

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
----------	-------------	-----	--------------------------------------	------------------

RDC-Variables

FDZ1	<p>Version</p> <p><i>First digit: change in the original data</i></p> <p><i>Second digit: data-modifying corrections (f.e. variables included or deleted, cases included or deleted, change in the data format of variables)</i></p> <p><i>Third digit: change of metadata (variable labels, value labels)</i></p> <p>1.0.0 Release - DOI: https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2017-00-00-1-2-0</p> <p>1.1.0 EF956 projection factor ad-hoc-module included EF162-EF164 value labels corrected districts Goettingen and Osterode merged (now Kreis Goettingen) Employment Agency districts (EF599) corrected (formerly Office districts of the Employment Agency) Serial Number of Person (EF5) expanded - DOI: https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2017-00-00-1-2-1</p>	1.1.0		5
FDZ2	<p>implausible_cases</p> <p>Private households: mother or father has an implausible age difference to a child or missing <i>most common reason: EF52 to EF54 are faulty for at least one person in the household or EF47 year of birth and subsequently EF44 age are faulty for at least one person in the household.</i></p> <p>consequences: implausible division of the household into families and living arrangements (EF25 and EF27) with effects on reference and other persons (EF34 and EF35) and all other variables regarding family or living arrangement</p> <p><i>Attention! With this value only households with an age difference outside known parenthoods in Germany are marked. Not all faulty households are registered and some of the marked households are guaranteed faulty.</i></p>	1		1

Microcensus programme

1	<p>FEDERAL STATE (NUTS 1 Level)</p> <p>Schleswig-Holstein</p> <p>Hamburg</p> <p>Lower Saxony</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>North Rhine-Westphalia</p> <p>Hesse</p>	01		2
		02		
		03		
		04		
		05		
		06		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Rhineland-Palatinate	07		
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	08		
	Bavaria	09		
	Saarland	10		
	Berlin	11		
	Brandenburg	12		
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13		
	Saxony	14		
	Saxony-Anhalt	15		
	Thuringia	16		

Identification of Households/Persons

2	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT <i>(NUTS 2 Level)</i> Administrative district 1 Administrative district 2 Administrative district 3 Administrative district 4 Administrative district 5 Administrative district 6 Administrative district 7 Administrative district 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 0		1
3	NUMBER OF SELECTED DISTRICT Selected district 1 - Selected district 99999	0000001-9999999		7
4	SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD IN SELECTED DISTRICT For collective accommodation in repeat survey '00' is permitted, until the district falls out of survey.	001-98		3
5	SERIAL NUMBER OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	10-992		3
5U2	INDICATOR OF PRECEDING YEAR Overhang interview (survey in questionnaire of preceding Year) Overhang interview (survey in questionnaire of current year) Not applicable (no overhang from preceding year)	1 2 not filled		1
6	INTERVIEW PROGRAMME Without ad hoc module With ad hoc module (EF1081 ff.)	1 2		1
7	INQUIRY MEASURES Telephone interview in statistical office of a federal state Self-completed questionnaire Laptop interview	1 2 3		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Telephone/laptop	4		
8	SERIAL NUMBER OF BUILDING IN SELECTED DISTRICT <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st building : 99th building	01 : 99		2
9	SERIAL NUMBER OF APARTMENT IN THE BUILDING <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st apartment : 99th apartment	01 : 99		2
10	Reserve			
11	REPORTING YEAR	2017		4
12	REPORTING QUARTER 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4		1
13	REPORTING MONTH <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-12		2
14	HALF OF THE MONTH (WAVE) OF REPORT <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2		1
15	REPORTING WEEK <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-53		2
16	WEEK OF INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-53		2
17	KIND OF PARTICIPATION IN SURVEY (15 YEARS AND OLDER) <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Own participation in survey Represented by another person No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, collective accomodation)	1 2 9 not filled	182	1
18	SURVEY RESULT <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Interview is available Own participation, interview not yet available Not met/denied	1 2 3		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Empty apartment Household no longer applicable No duty of disclosure/ omitted number of household/defective arranged household Interview not available (household not complete) No response	4 5 6 7 9		
19	OTHER HOUSEHOLDS IN APARTMENT (SURVEY LIST) Collective accommodation	00-15 not filled	1	2
20	NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD/COLLECTIVE ACCOMMODATION No response Response was adopted from the distribution list/ also for collective accommodation	01-96 99	4	2
21	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED AWAY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 not filled	3	2
22	NUMBER OF DECEASED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 not filled	2	2
23	CHANGE OF HOUSEHOLD <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> (only rotation quarter 2, 3, 4) Moved out Deceased Partly moving out/partly deceased No specification if moving in Moved out/deceased (unknown) Not applicable (rotation quarter 3; rotation quarter 1, 2, 4 changeless)	3 4 5 8 9 not filled		1
24	AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Serial number of family in the household (2- digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled		2
25	SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) 1st family 2nd family 3rd family 4th family 5th family 6th family 7th family	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	8th family 9th and further family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	8 9 not filled		
26	AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER FAMILY/ LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Serial number of family/living arrangement in the household (2-digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled		2
27	SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT) 1st family/living arrangement 2nd family/living arrangement 3rd family/living arrangement 4th family/living arrangement 5th family/living arrangement 6th family/living arrangement 7th family/living arrangement 8th family/living arrangement 9th and further family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
28	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD Private household Collective accommodation	1 8		1
29	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT (1-DIGIT) Employed persons Unemployed persons Job seeking persons, unemployed Other unemployed persons (for example persons aged less than 15 years) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 not filled		1
30	POPULATION AT PRIMARY RESIDENCE Population in private households at primary residence without second residence Population in private households at primary residence with second residence Population in private households at secondary residence (with additional residence) Population in collective accommodations at primary residence Population in collective accommodations at secondary residence	1 2 3 4 5	7	1
31	POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS Population in private households Population in collective accommodations	1 2		1
32	POPULATION ACCORDING TO EUROSTAT-DEFINITION Classification of population according to EU definition Population at primary residence in collective accommodations	1 3		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Population at second residence	4		
33	PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Married and spouse lives in the household Partner lives in the household Not applicable (other persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		1
34	POSITION IN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) Reference person in the family Spouse of reference person lives with family Unmarried child in family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1
35	POSITION IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Reference person in the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of reference person lives in family/living arrangement Unmarried child in family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1
36	MOTHER/FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Mother, married child in the household Mother, unmarried child in the household Father, married child in the household Father, unmarried child in the household Other persons Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 not filled		1
37	POSITION OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Reference person in the household (first registered person) Related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 9 not filled		1
38	TYPE OF ACQUISITION OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO ILO) (INVOLVEMENT IN GAINFUL ACTIVITY ONLY IF EF84 = 6,7) <u>Unemployed persons</u> Unemployed, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available Unemployed, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available Unemployed, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available Unemployed, efforts for self-employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, immediately available Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available	01 02 03 04 05		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	06		
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	07		
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	08		
	Unemployed, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	09		
	<u>Inactive persons</u>			
	Inactive, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	10		
	Inactive, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	11		
	Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	12		
	Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	13		
	Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	14		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	15		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	16		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	17		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	18		
	Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts after more than 3 months	19		
	Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	20		
	Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	21		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, not searching for employment (not completed either)	22		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3	23		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for self-employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	24		
	Inactive, not searching for employment, no employment found	25		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, predominantly searching for employment, no information for the reason why nothing was undertaken to find an occupation in the last 4 weeks	26		
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, predominantly searching for self-employment, no information for the reason why nothing was undertaken to find an occupation in the last 4 weeks	27		
	predominantly searching for employment, search for occupation completed, no information for the reason why nothing was undertaken to find an occupation in the last 4 weeks	28		
	predominantly searching for self-employment, search for occupation completed, no information for the reason why nothing was undertaken to find an occupation in the last 4 weeks	29		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed (if EF84 = 1-5), persons in collective accommodations)	not filled		
39	ACTIVITY STATUS (EUROSTAT DISTINCTION)			1
	Worked against payment	1		
	Disposed about an employment, but did not work	2		
	Did not work and did not have an employment, unemployed	4		
	Did not work and did not have an employment, criteria for unemployment fulfilled but older than 74 years	5		
	Did not work and did not have an employment, inactive	6		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years)	not filled		
40	SEPARATION INDICATOR COLLECTIVE ACCOMMODATION			1
	<i>(2017 not usable)</i>			
	Separation cases (doubled collective accommodation)	1		
	Private household and actual existing collective accommodation	not filled		
43U1	COMPENSATION OF KNOWN FAILURES			1
	<i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			
	Only when result of interview „3“, „4“ and „9“ in row „e“ of list of distribution			
	Empty apartment	L		
	Household loss	D		
	Collective accommodation loss	G		
	Not applicable (no compensable households)	not filled		
43U2	COMPENSATION INFORMATION OF HOUSEHOLD			1
	<i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			
	Empty apartment	@		
	Household loss:			
	No information	(D)9		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Size of household known, household reference person German	1		
	Size of household known, household reference person German, primary residence	2		
	Size of household known, household reference person German, primary residence	3		
	Size of household known, household reference person foreigner	4		
	Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, primary residence	5		
	Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, second residence	6		
	Size of household known, household reference person unknown	7		
	Collective accommodation	(G)9		
	Not applicable (no compensable households)	not filled		
43U3	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR SINGLE HOUSEHOLDS <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			1
	Male, no information about age	1		
	Under 60 years	2		
	60 years and older	3		
	Female, no information about age	4		
	Under 60 years	5		
	60 years and older	6		
	No information about sex	9		
	Not applicable (no compensable household, compensation household with several persons)	not filled		

PERSONAL DATA

44	AGE			2
	0 years	00		
	1 year	01		
	2 years	02		
	:	:		
	94 years	94		
	95 years and older	95		
45	MOVED INTO THE HOUSEHOLD IN LAST 12 MONTHS		6	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (no repeat interview)	not filled		
46	SEX		8	1
	Male	1		
	Female	2		
	Undetermined (may be possible under certain circumstances)	9		
47	YEAR OF BIRTH		9	4
	1900 - 2017	1900-2017		
48	MONTH OF BIRTH		9	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	January - December	01-12		
49	MARITAL STATUS Single Married Widowed Divorced Registered same-sex partnership Registered cohabiting partner died Registered same-sex partnership terminated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10	1
50	IF YOU ARE MARRIED: DOES YOUR SPOUSE LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD? Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not married, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	16	1
51	PERSONAL NUMBER OF SPOUSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, not married, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	16	2
52	MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	14	1
53	PERSONAL NUMBER OF MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, no mother in household, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	14	2
54	FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	15	1
55	PERSONAL NUMBER OF FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, no father in household, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	15	2
56	COHABITING PARTNER Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 16 years, population in collective accommodations, single person households, married persons and spouse living in same household)	1 8 9 not filled	17	1
57	PERSONAL NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD		17	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (persons aged less than 16 years, population in collective accommodations, single person households, spouse not in same household)	01-96 not filled		
58	KINSHIP TO FIRST PERSON Spouse Son-in-law/daughter-in-law* Grandchild, great grandchild* Mother-in-law, father-in-law* Grandmother, grandfather* Sister/brother Other related or married related person* Not related or married-related Not applicable (first person, single person household, collective accommodation)) or of spouse	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled	18	1
60	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? <i>(2017 not usable) (voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 and no children)	1 8 9 not filled	11	1
61	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN? <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF619) (voluntary reply)</i> 01 - 14 15 children and more No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 and no children)	01-14 15 99 not filled	12	2
62	WAS YOUR HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWED IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR FOR THE MICROCENSUS? yes no not applicable	1 8 not filled	3	1
63	FIRM PERSONAL NUMBER FOR THE PERIOD OF ALL 4 REPORTING YEARS Personal number results from the order of household characteristics (does not have to be consistent)	01-99		2
64	Reserve			4
66	MAIN STATUS – CURRENT SITUATION Employee, public official Employee in parental leave Employee in partial retirement Apprentice in paid apprenticeship Unpaid family member helping in family enterprise Voluntary service (for example year of social service) Apprentice in educational training, pupil, student Pensioner Unemployed Housewife/ househusband	01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 11	20	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Durable incapacity of work Other Self-employed, freelancer Voluntary military service Employee in full or partial leave according to Pflegezeitgesetz (Home Care Leave Act) Employee in partial leave according to Familienpflegezeitgesetz (Family Care Leave Act) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years)	12 13 14 15 16 17 not filled		
67	DO YOU HAVE A SIDE JOB OR ANOTHER OCCUPATION YOU EARN MONEY WITH? Yes, namely a 400 euro job (minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely one-euro job (job of persons which receive unemployment benefit-II) Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 3 months or 70 workdays a year) Yes, namely a self- or freelancer employment Yes, namely another payed or with non-cash benefits compensated employment No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; collective accomodation; EF 66 = 01-07, 14-17)	1 2 3 4 5 8 not filled	21	1
73	OTHER FLAT/ROOM EXISTEND? Yes, the person has another flat/room in Germany. not applicable (no other flat in Germany or people in collective accomodations)	1 not filled	7	
74	OTHER FLAT/ROOM EXISTEND? Yes, Person has another flat/room outside Germany not applicable (no other flat outside Germany or people in collective accomodations)	2 not filled	7	
75	OTHER FLAT/ROOM EXISTEND? No not applicable (people in collective accomodations)	8 not filled	7	1
76	IF YES in EF73 AND/OR EF74, IS The LOCAL FLAT/ROOM THE PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE? Yes No Not applicable (no secondary place of residence)	1 8 not filled	8	1

PARTICIPATION IN ECONOMIC LIFE

77	PAID EMPLOYMENT IN LAST WEEK (ALSO SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR FREELANCER) 8WORKED AT LEAST 1 HOUR) Yes No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed; collective accomodation)	1 8 not filled	23	1
78	Reserve			

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
79	UNPAID WORKER IN A FAMILY BUSINESS/OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT (AGRICULTURE AND OTHER ENTERPRISES)		21	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; EF66=1-7, 14-17; collective accommodation)	not filled		
82	Reserve			3
83	FORMER EMPLOYMENT		93	1
	Yes	1		
	No, never been employed	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (if employed or persons aged less than 15 years; collective accommodation)	not filled		
84	EMPLOYMENT DURING REPORTING WEEK			1
	<u>Employed persons</u>			
	Employed person, worked against payment, as self-employed or as helping family member	1		
	Employed person, self-employed or helping family member, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement)	2		
	Employed person, absent from job because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement	3		
	Employed person, up to 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity, partial retirement)	4		
	Employed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement)	5		
	<u>Unemployed persons</u>			
	Unemployed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement)	6		
	Unemployed persons, did not work against payment in the reporting week, no commitment to an enterprise/job	7		
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; collective accommodation)	not filled		
85	REASON FOR NON-WORK WITHIN THE LAST WEEK		24	2
	Illness, accident	01		
	Maternity leave	02		
	Parental leave	03		
	Holidays, special leave	04		
	Strike, lockout	05		
	Bad weather situation	06		
	Short-time work for technical or economic reasons	07		
	Compensation leave (within the framework of working time banking or an annualized hours contract)	08		
	General or vocational education and training, advanced training, school education	09		
	Other reasons, personal or family responsibilities	10		
	Partial retirement	11		
	Exemption according to the nursing time law	12		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	not filled		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
86	DURATION OF INTERRUPTION OF WORK 3 months or less More than 3 months No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed persons, EF85=1,2 or 11; collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	25	1
87	CONTINUED PAYMENT OF MORE THAN HALF OF THE PREVIOUS INCOME WITH INTERRUPTION OF 3 MONTHS OR MORE Yes Not applicable, because self-employed, freelancer Not applicable, because unpaid worker in family business No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed persons, EF85=1,2 or 11, interruption 3 months or less; collective accommodation)	1 2 3 8 not filled	26	1
88	WHAT WAS APPLICABLE TO YOUR APPRENTICESHIP? Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office) Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons without former employment, employed and EF93 not = 13; collective accommodation; collective accommodation)	2 3 not filled	97	1
90	TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (YEAR) Year No response (only unemployed person with former employment) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	1914-2017 9999 not filled	95	4
91	TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (MONTH) January - December No response (only unemployed person with former employment) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	01-12 99 not filled	95	2
92	MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR TERMINATION OF THE LAST EMPLOYMENT Dismissal Fixed term contract Quitting Retirement: ahead of time after early retirement scheme or unemployment Retirement: health reasons Retirement: age or other reasons	01 02 03 04 05 06	94	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Military service, community service Personal or family obligations Education (including studies) Other reasons People in need of care To look after children Disabled people No response (only unemployed persons with former employment) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	07 08 09 10 11 12 13 99 not filled		
93	OCCUPATIONAL STATUS WITHIN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT		96	2
	Self-employed without employees Self-employed with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge(not including candidates) Non-manual employee (not including apprentices) Manual employee, home worker (not including apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Compulsory military/civilian service Apprentice in recognized training occupation Candidate public official Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed persons, unemployed persons without previous employment or EF83=9; collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 10 13 14 15 16 17 not filled		
94	OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT)		98	5
	Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	01104-94794 99999 not filled		
94UG1	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT)		98	4
	Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		
94UG2	OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT)		98	3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>011-947</p> <p>999</p> <p>not filled</p>		
94UG3	<p>OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT)</p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>01-94</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>	98	2
94UG4	<p>OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)</p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Military occupations</p> <p>Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening</p> <p>Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing</p> <p>Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services</p> <p>Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics</p> <p>Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security</p> <p>Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism</p> <p>Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration</p> <p>Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education</p> <p>Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>	98	1
94U1	<p>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT)</p> <p><i>(same as EF94UG4)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	98	1
94U2	<p>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (2ndDIGIT)</p> <p><i>(2017 not usable)</i></p>		98	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>1-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		
94U3	<p>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>1-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	98	1
94U4	<p>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	98	1
94U5	<p>OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>1-4, 9</p> <p>not filled</p>	98	1
95	<p>WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR LAST JOB? <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>No vocational training (unskilled work)</p> <p>Completed vocational training without additional qualification</p> <p>Completed vocational training with additional qualification</p> <p>Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree)</p> <p>Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession)</p> <p>Not applicable because person was apprentice</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>not filled</p>	99	1
96	<p>DID YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN THAT JOB?</p> <p>Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions)</p> <p>Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p>	100	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	8 not filled		
105	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus <u>Sub-fields of economic activities:</u> Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled	101	3
105UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (2-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	101	2
105UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (1-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	0-9 not filled	101	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
105U1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (1st DIGIT) <i>(use EF105)</i>		101	
105U2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (2nd-DIGIT) <i>(use EF105)</i>		101	
105U3	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (2rd-DIGIT) <i>(use EF105)</i>		101	
106	LAST EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SERVICE Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons; collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	102	1

CURRENT (MAIN-)EMPLOYMENT

113	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (CURRENT OCCUPATION)			8
114	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	01104-94794 99999 not filled	33	5
114UG1	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	0110-9479 9999 not filled	33	4
114UG2	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	011-947 999 not filled	33	3
114UG3	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response	01-94 99	33	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	not filled		
114UG4	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	0-9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	33	1
114U1	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1st DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable) (same as EF114UG4)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled	33	1
114U2	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2nd DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled	33	1
114U3	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3rd DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-8 not filled	33	1
114U4	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (4th DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled	33	1
114U5	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (5th DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i>		33	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-4, 9 not filled		
116	MANAGERIAL POSITION IN THE JOB (2017 not usable) (voluntary reply) (multiple replies possible)		32	6
116U1	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (GIVE GUIDANCE TO STAFF) (voluntary reply) Give guidance to staff Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; unemployed persons; self-employed; helping family member, 116U1 not= 1, collective accommodation)	1 not filled	32	1
116U2	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (SUPERVISE STAFF) (voluntary reply) Supervise staff Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U2 not= 2, collective accommodation)	2 not filled	32	1
116U3	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (voluntary reply) Distribute work Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; unemployed persons; self-employed; helping family member, 116U3 not= 3, collective accommodation)	3 not filled	32	1
116U4	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (CHECK THE WORK PERFORMED) (voluntary reply) Check the work performed Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; unemployed persons; self-employed; helping family member, 116U4 not= 4, collective accommodation)	4 not filled	32	1
116U5	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (NO; NONE OF THE ACTIVITIES LISTED ABOVE IS REGULARLY PART OF MY JOB) (voluntary reply) No, none of the activities listed above is regular part of my job Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; unemployed persons; self-employed; helping family member, 116U5 not= 5, collective accommodation)	8 not filled	32	1
116U6	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (NO RESPONSE) (voluntary reply) No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; unemployed persons; self-employed; helping family member, 116U6 not= 6, collective accommodation)	9 not filled	32	1
117	STATUS IN THE JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (not incl. candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (not incl. apprentices)	01 02 03 04 05		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (not incl. apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Other employee with a small-scale job Apprentice in a recognized training occupation Candidate public official Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. Voluntary Social Year) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	06 09 12 13 14 15 16 17 not filled		
118	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING IS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR CURRENT JOB? (CURRENT OCCUPATION) No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification Completed vocational training with additional qualification Course of study with a standard period of less than 4 years (Bachelor, college of public administration degree) Course of study with a standard period of at least 4 years (Diploma, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) Not applicable because apprentice Not applicable (unemployed persons without previous employment, employed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 not filled	34	1
118a	Reserve			8
120	DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR JOB? Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 8 not filled	35	1
121	ARE YOU EMPLOYED IN PUBLIC SERVICES (CURRENT OCCUPATION) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	39	1
122	NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT (LOCAL UNIT) YOU WORK IN 1 employee 2 employees 3 employees 4 employees 5 employees 6 employees 7 employees 8 employees 9 employees 10 employees	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	40	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	11 to less than 20 employees 20 to less than 50 employees 50 to less than 250 employees 250 to less than 500 employees 500 employees and more No response (employed persons, soldiers) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	11 12 13 15 14 99 not filled		
123	OCCUPATIONAL CHANGE IN THE LAST YEAR Yes No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	36	1
124	TYPE OF WORKING CONTRACT Temporary Perpetual No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, self-employment, unpaid family worker, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	53	1
125	LENGTH OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS) 1 month 2 months : 36 months More than 36 months No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) Not applicable (perpetual employment, persons aged less than 15 years, self-employment, unpaid employee in family enterprise, no information on the type of working contract, unemployed, collective accommodation)	01 02 : 36 37 99 not filled	55	2
126	REASON FOR LIMITATION OF EMPLOYMENT Did not find permanent position No desire for permanent position Probationary period, working contract apprentices with training allowance Other kinds of training (for example voluntary work, student practice teacher, year of professional training Other main reasons No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) Not applicable (perpetual employment, persons aged less than 15 years, self-employment, unpaid employee in family enterprise, no information on the type of working contract, unemployed, collective accommodation)	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	54	1
127	WHEN DID YOU START YOUR CURRENT JOB? Year No response	1914-2017 9999	56, 57	4

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	not filled		
128	MONTH OF BEGINNING THE JOB January - December No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, collective accommodation)	01-12 99 not filled	56, 57	2
129	FULL/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (AFTER CORRECTION) Full-time Part-time No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 9 not filled		1
130	REASON FOR PART-TIME ACTIVITY Did not find full-time activity School education, studies other education or advanced training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family responsibilities Other reasons People in need of care To look after children Disabled people No response about the reason Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, employed without part-time, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	50	1
131	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK (INCLUDING REGULAR OVERTIME) (HOURS) 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	01 02 : 97 98 not filled	59	2
132	WISH FOR MORE WORKING HOURS Yes, exclusively by starting an extra job Yes, exclusively by moving to a job with more working hours Yes, exclusively by working more hours in the current job Yes, but without determination to one of possibilities named above No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	82	1
133	NUMBER OF HOURS PERSON WOULD LIKE TO WORK MORE WEEKLY 1 hour	01	85	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9, collective accommodation)	02 : 97 98 99 not filled		
134	ACTUAL WORKING HOURS IN THE REPORTING WEEK (HOURS) 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	00 01 02 : 97 98 not filled	60	2
135	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (BEFORE CORRECTION) Full-time Part-time No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 9 not filled	49	1
136	OCCUPATION (1. EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> International Standard Classification of Occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	011-962 999 not filled		3
137	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829	37	3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, collective accommodation)	841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled		
137UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	37	2
137UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	0-9 not filled	37	1
138	WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO BEGIN TO WORK LONGER HOURS THAN BEFORE WITHIN THE NEXT 2 WEEKS Yes No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	83	1
139	MAIN REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO WORK MORE HOURS WITHIN 2 WEEKS Illness or disability Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Personal or family responsibilities Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	84	1
140	HOW MANY HOURS WOULD YOU LIKE TO WORK PER WEEK, IF YOU COULD REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours No response	01 02 : 97 99	87	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for less working hours, collective accommodation)	not filled		
146	MORE/LESS WORKING HOURS Working time corresponds to normal hours Worked less than normal Worked more than normal Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for less working hours, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1
147	WHY DID YOU WORK LESS OR NOT AT ALL? Illness, accident Spa treatment, rehabilitation Industrial safety provisions, including maternity Parental leave Holidays, special leave Absent from job due to partial retirement Leave of absence (public service) Strike, lockout Bad weather Short-time Start of a job during the last week End of job during the last week Compensation for overtime hours (e.g. flexitime) Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons Other reasons Public holiday Completely or partially leave of absence according to the Pflegezeitgesetz (home care leave act) Partially leave of absence according to the Pflegezeitgesetz (home care leave act) No response Not applicable (employed persons with more working hours or with working hours corresponding to normal hours, persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 06 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 99 not filled	63	2
148	WHY DID YOU WORK MORE? Hours worked to accumulate credit hours or to reduce debit hours Paid or unpaid overtime Other hours No response Not applicable (employed persons with less work or without deviation within the last week; persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed person, collective accommodation)	1 2 4 9 not filled	62	1
149	SATURDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) Yes, every Saturday Yes, two Saturdays or more Yes, one Saturday	1 2 3	64	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, collective accommodation)	8 9 not filled		
150	SUNDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) Yes, every Sunday Yes, two Sundays or more Yes, one Sunday No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	65	1
151	EVENING WORK (BETWEEN 6 PM AND 11 PM) (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	67	1
152	NIGHT WORK (BETWEEN 11 PM AND 6 AM) (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	68	1
153	NIGHT WORK TIME (BETWEEN 11 PM AND 6 AM) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) 1 hour 2 hours : 7 hours No response (only persons with night work) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 : 7 9 not filled	69	1
154	SHIFT WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	70	1
155	EARLY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally	1	2005 2009	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, EF154=8, collective accommodation)	2 3 8 9 not filled	2013 2017	
156	LATE SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, EF154=8, collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 8 9 not filled	 2005 2009 2013 2017	1
157	NIGHT SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, EF154=8, collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 8 9 not filled	 2005 2009 2013 2017	1
158	DAY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, EF154=8, collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 8 9 not filled	 2005 2009 2013 2017	1
159	OTHER SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, EF154=8, collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 8 9 not filled	 2005 2009 2013 2017	1
160	MINOR EMPLOYMENT Yes, a 450 euro-job Yes, a one euro-job Yes, a short-time job (maximum 3 month or 70 work days a year) No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 8 not filled	31	1
161	WISH TO REDUCE NORMAL WEEKLY WORKING HOURS, WITH A CORRESPONDING LOSS IN EARNINGS? Yes	 1	86	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons, wish for more working hours, collective accommodation)	8 9 not filled		
162	NUMBER OF PAID OVERTIME HOURS 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker, collective accommodation)	1 2 : 97 98 99 not filled	61	2
163	NUMBER OF UNPAID OVERTIME HOURS 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker, collective accommodation)	1 2 : 97 98 99 not filled	61	2
164	FLEXIBLE OVERTIME Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	61	2
165	OVERTIME IN THE LAST WEEK Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	61	1
166	HOLIDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) Yes, every holiday Yes, two holidays or more Yes, one holiday No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	66	1
167	WHAT IS APPLICABLE TO YOUR CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP?		30	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office)	2		
	Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training	3		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, employed and EF117 not = 13, collective accommodation)	not filled		
171	WORKED AT HOME (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS)		71	1
	Yes, every working day	1		
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	No response (employed only)	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, collective accommodation)	not filled		
172	MAIN EMPLOYMENT PRACTICED (2008 - 2010, 2012 - 2014, 2016-2018 NOT ASSIGNED)			2
	Install and supervise machines		2007	
	Install, control, supervise and service machines, technical facilities or devices	01	2011	
	Grow/Gain/Produce		2015	
	Grow; breed; tend; harvest, fish	02		
	Quarry, win commodities	03		
	Manufacture, install, mount	04		
	Trade/Repair			
	Buy/sell, mediate, cashier	05		
	Repair, renovate, overhaul, mend	06		
	Office/technical office/electronic collection of data/ research			
	Write, calculate/book, draw	07		
	Measure/examine; attempt, controlling with certain procedure	08		
	Research and development	21		
	Design, build, pattern of products, plans and programs	09		
	Marketing/PR/Management			
	Advertise, marketing, public relations	10		
	Management functions	11		
	Personal service			
	Host, prepare meals	12		
	Apply, certificate, interpret law/prescriptions/ordinances	13		
	Educate, train, teach	14		
	Counsel, inform	15		
	Health/social care; medical/cosmetical treatment	16		
	Act artistic, journalistic, entertaining	17		
	Other services			
	Conduct vehicles, pack, load, sort, deliver	18		
	Clean, remove waste, recycling	19		
	Safe, protect, supervise traffic (including soldiers and conscripts)	20		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	not filled		
173	ENTERPRISE DIVIDED IN DEPARTMENTS			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes No No response (employed; military service; annual overhang) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	1 8 9 not filled	2015	
174	DEPARTMENT OF WORKPLACE Manufacture, production, installation Maintenance, repair, preparation of operation equipment Preparation of work, control and inspection, organisation of work Development, construction, research, design, prototyping Materials management, procurement, stock, purchasing, stock issue Sale, sales, marketing, customer service, advertisement, public relations Financing, accounting, write service, data processing, statistic, legal system, processing of applications Human resource management, training, medical care, social care Management, head of office Not working in any of these departments No response (only employed persons with departed enterprises; annual overhang) Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons; employed persons with non-departed enterprises respectively EF173=9; soldiers and conscripts)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 99 not filled	2007 2011 2015	2
175	STATUS WITHIN ENTERPRISE/AUTHORITY Self-employed Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Officials Public official/judge, and candidates of ordinary service Public official/judge and candidates of intermediate service Public official/judge and candidates of upper grade of civil service Public official/judge, and candidates of higher civil service Worker Operative, unskilled worker Skilled worker, assistant Foreman, group leader Master, overseer Apprentice apprentices with training allowance candidates for the civil ordinary service candidates for the civil intermediate service candidates for the civil upper service candidates for the civil higher service volunteer, trainee, paid traineeship Employee Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with exclusively executing activities, e.g. messenger, cashier, typist)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 22 23 24 25 26 27 13	29 2007 2011 2015	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with easy professional activities, e.g. sales man, clerk, secretary Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with difficult professional activities, general guidelines, e.g. nurse, technical assistant Master, overseer as employee Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with independent (limited) activities, e.g. project manager, ward physician, speaker, editor Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with executive functions, e.g. head physician, managing director, department head, director Other kind of employment Unpaid employee in family enterprise Temporary and regular soldiers Voluntary military service Federal volunteer service Other minor employment No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 28 29 30 99 not filled		
176	USE OF COMPUTER IN CURRENT EMPLOYMENT			1
	Yes No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 8 9 not filled	2011 2015	
177	DO YOU HAVE A WORKING CONTRACT WITH A COMPANY THAT PLACED YOU IN A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT		52	1
	Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, employed and EF117=01-04, 09-17, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled		
178	WAS THE JOB CENTRE INVOLVED IN YOUR JOB SEARCH AT ANY TIME? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		58	1
	Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, self-employed persons, unpaid helping family members, employment did not start within the last 12 months, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled		
179	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME OR NOT AT ALL BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES WERE INSUFFICIENT? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		51, 104	5
179U1	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES ARE...		51, 104	1
	Not available for children, are too expensive, day-care times don't suffice Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed persons, Question 103: employed persons, collective accommodation)	1 not filled		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
179U2	HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... For people in need of care-are not available or too expensive Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed persons, Question 103: employed persons, collective accommodation)	2 not filled	51, 104	1
179U3	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... For disabled people are not available or too expensive Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed persons, Question 103: employed persons, collective accommodation)	3 not filled	51, 104	1
179U4	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... The supply of care facilities does not influence my decision to work part-time/not to look for work Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed persons, Question 103: employed persons, collective accommodation)	8 not filled	51, 104	1
179U5	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed persons, Question 103: employed persons, collective accommodation)	9 not filled	51, 104	1
180	Reserve			3

DISTANCE TO WORK/PLACE OF WORK

187	PLACE OF WORK IN SAME FEDERAL STATE? Same federal state Other federal state Abroad Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed person; collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled	43	1
188	FEDERAL STATE OF WORKPLACE Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	43	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13		
	Saxony	14		
	Saxony-Anhalt	15		
	Thuringia	16		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (employed and working abroad, persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	not filled		
189	DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF WORKPLACE		44	2
	Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Thuringia	00		
	Braunschweig (Lower Saxony)	31		
	Hannover (Lower Saxony)	32		
	Lueneburg (Lower Saxony)	33		
	Weser-Ems (Lower Saxony)	34		
	Duesseldorf (North Rhine-Westphalia)	51		
	Koeln (North Rhine-Westphalia)	52		
	Muenster (North Rhine-Westphalia)	53		
	Detmold (North Rhine-Westphalia)	54		
	Arnsberg (North Rhine-Westphalia)	55		
	Darmstadt (Hessen)	61		
	Gießen (Hessen)	62		
	Kassel (Hessen)	63		
	Region Koblenz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	71		
	Region Trier (Rhineland-Palatinate)	72		
	Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	73		
	Stuttgart (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	81		
	Karlsruhe (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	82		
	Freiburg (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	83		
	Tuebingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	84		
	Oberbayern (Bavaria)	91		
	Niederbayern (Bavaria)	92		
	Oberpfalz (Bavaria)	93		
	Oberfranken (Bavaria)	94		
	Mittelfranken (Bavaria)	95		
	Unterfranken (Bavaria)	96		
	Schwaben (Bavaria)	97		
	Prignitz-Oberhavel (Brandenburg)	21		
	Uckermark-Barnim (Brandenburg)	22		
	Oderland-Spree (Brandenburg)	23		
	Havelland-Flaeming (Brandenburg)	24		
	Lausitz-Spreewald (Brandenburg)	25		
	Chemnitz (Saxony)	13		
	Dresden (Saxony)	14		
	Leipzig (Saxony)	15		
	No response (only employed persons)	99		
	Not applicable (employed and working abroad, persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	not filled		
190	STATE OF WORKPLACE			3
	Europe	121-181		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, employed persons with place of work in Germany; collective accommodation)	801-859 201-291 301-371 403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477 423,460, 426,429, 436,437, 446,449, 482,454, 427,458, 461,462, 474,431, 476,483, 432,404 479,442, 434,457, 465,467, 405 523-545 991 999 not filled		
191	DISTANCE TO WORK FROM LOCAL APARTMENT <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	1 8 9 not filled	45 2012 2016	1
192	DISTANCE TO WORK <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Under 5 km 5 to less than 10 km 10 to less than 25 km 25 to less than 50 km 50 km and more Workplace is in the same grounds as my home Regularly changing workplace No response	7 8 2 3 4 5 6 9	46 2012 2016	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	not filled		
193	EXPENDITURE FOR WAY TO WORKPLACE <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Under 10 minutes 10 to less than 30 minutes 30 to less than minutes 1 hour and more Regularly changing workplace No response (only employed persons with workplace not in the same grounds as their home) Not applicable (employed and living at workplace, persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	47 2012 2016	1
194	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle No means of transportation, instead by feet Other means of transport Electrical bike (Pedelec,e-bike) No response (only employed persons with their workplace not in the same grounds as their home) Not applicable (employed and living at workplace, persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 99 not filled	48 2012 2016	2
195	LOCATION OF WORKPLACE IN GERMANY Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed but working in another federal state, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	41	1
196	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (DISTRICT) <i>(NUTS 3 Level)</i> District No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons; ; collective accommodation)	01001- 16077 99999 not filled	44	5
196U1	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (FEDERAL STATE) <i>(NUTS 1 Level)</i> Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen	01 02 03 04 05 06	44	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled		
196U2	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT) <i>(NUTS 2 Level)</i> Administrative district No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	0-9 9 not filled	44	1
196U3	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (DISTRICT FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE) District No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	01-91 99 not filled	44	2
196A	LOCATION OF LIVING PLACE 12 MONTHS AGO (DISTRICT) <i>(NUTS 3 Level)</i> District No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2016 living abroad, persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed; collective accommodation)	01001- 16077 99999 not filled	194	5
196AU1	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DID YOU LIVE 12 MONTHS AGO? (FEDERAL STATE) <i>(NUTS 1 Level)</i> Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	194	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2016 living abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed; collective accommodation)	12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled		
196AU2	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DID YOU LIVE 12 MONTHS AGO? (ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT) <i>(NUTS 2 Level)</i> Administrative district No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2015 living abroad; collective accommodation)	0-9 9 not filled	194	1
196AU3	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DID YOU LIVE 12 MONTHS AGO? (DISTRICT FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE) <i>(NUTS 3 Level)</i> District No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2015 living abroad; collective accommodation)	01-91 99 not filled	194	2

FURTHER EMPLOYMENT

197	ARE YOU IN A MARGINAL EMPLOYMENT IN YOUR SECOND JOB? Yes, namely a 400 euro job (minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 3 months or 70 workdays a year) No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job; collective accommodation)	1 3 8 not filled	73	1
198	Reserve			9
200	DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE A SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB? Yes No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	72	1
201	HOW OFTEN DO YOU WORK IN YOUR SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB? Regularly Irregularly, occasionally On a seasonal basis No response	1 2 3 9	74	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job; collective accommodation)	not filled		
202	POSITION IN SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge Employee Worker, home worker Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job; collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 not filled	75	1
203	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job; collective accommodation)	01104-94794 99999 not filled	76	5
203UG1	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job; collective accommodation)	0110-9479 9999 not filled	76	4
203UG2	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job; collective accommodation)	011-947 999 not filled	76	3
203UG3	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job; collective accommodation)	01-94 99 not filled	76	2
203UG4	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)		76	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Military occupations</p> <p>Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening</p> <p>Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing</p> <p>Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services</p> <p>Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics</p> <p>Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security</p> <p>Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism</p> <p>Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration</p> <p>Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education</p> <p>Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job; collective accommodation)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>		
203U1	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1
203U2	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (2nd DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job)</p>	<p>1-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1
203U3	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job)</p>	<p>1-8</p> <p>not filled</p>		1
203U4	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1
203U5	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i></p>			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job)</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>not filled</p>		
204	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE WITHIN THE OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT <i>(2017 not usable)</i>			8
205	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR SECOND JOB? <i>(2017 not usable)</i>		77	1
	No vocational training (unskilled work)	1		
	Completed vocational training without additional qualification	2		
	Completed vocational training with additional qualification	3		
	Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree)	4		
	Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession)	5		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons without former employment and employed persons or EF66=01-07, 14-17)	not filled		
206	DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR SECOND JOB?		78	1
	Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions)	1		
	Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome)	2		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job; collective accommodation)	not filled		
214	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND OCCUPATION		79	3
	<p>Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Sub-fields of economic activities:</p>			
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	011-032		
	Mining and quarrying	051-099		
	Manufacturing	101-332		
	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	351-353		
	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	360-390		
	Construction	411-439		
	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	451-479		
	Transportation and storage	491-532		
	Accommodation and food service activities	551-563		
	Information and communication	581-639		
	Financial and insurance activities	641-663		
	Real estate activities	681-683		
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	691-750		
	Administrative and support service activities	771-829		
	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	841-843		
	Education	851-856		
	Human health and social work activities	861-889		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job; collective accommodation)	900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled		
214UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (2-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job; collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	79	2
214UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (1-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job; collective accommodation)	0-9 not filled	79	1
215	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK IN THE SECOND JOB 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours or more Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job; collective accommodation)	01 02 : 98 not filled	80	2
217	ACTUAL PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK IN THE SECOND JOB 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, no second job; collective accommodation)	00 01 02 : 98 not filled	81	2

JOB-SEARCHING OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

223	LOOKED FOR DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL WORK WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS (EMPLOYED PERSONS) Yes No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons; collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	88	1
224	REASON FOR JOB SEARCH (EMPLOYED PERSONS)		89	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Imminent termination of current job Current job of transitional nature Seeking additional work Seeking work with more working hours Seeking work with less working hours Seeking better working conditions Other reasons No response (only employed persons searching for a job) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons, EF223=8; collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled		
225	WERE YOU REGISTERED WITH THE JOB CENTRE OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY LAST WEEK? (EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS) Yes, as unemployed Yes, only looking for work No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, persons aged more than 74 years; collective accommodation)	1 2 8 9 not filled	121	1
226	Reserve			2

JOB-SEARCHING OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

231	SEEKING FOR PAID EMPLOYMENT (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) (UNEMPLOYED PERSON) Yes No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, employed persons)	1 8 not filled	103	1
232	FUTURE EMPLOYMENT AS... (UNEMPLOYED PERSON) <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Self-employed, freelancer Employee in full-time Employee in part-time No response Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job respectively not seeking a job (EF233=3-10), employed persons and persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 9 not filled	117	1
233	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING A JOB (UNEMPLOYED PERSON) Search for work completed successfully Awaiting re-employment (following temporary lay-off) Illness, accident, temporary disability Permanently reduced earning capacity or permanent disability To look after children care for people in need of care care for disabled people Other personal or family reasons School or vocational education, studies Retirement No jobs available in the labour market	01 02 03 04 11 12 05 06 07 08 09	104	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Other reasons no response Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job, employed persons and persons aged less than 15 years)	10 99 not filled		
234	START OF NEW EMPLOYMENT (UNEMPLOYED PERSONS) Within the next 3 months After more than 3 months Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job or not seeking a job (EF233=3-12), employed persons and persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 not filled	105	1
235	WISH FOR EMPLOYMENT (UNEMPLOYED PERSONS) Yes No Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job; EF234=1,2; persons aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	108	1
236	Reserve			1
237	Reserve			1
238	Reserve			5

INFORMATION ABOUT JOB-SEARCH/JOB CHANGE

243	REASON FOR JOB SEARCH OF ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE PERSON After dismissal After own resignation Voluntary away from job After retirement Other reasons To enter the labour market (first time) No response Not applicable (unemployed persons and persons not seeking a job, EF234=1 or 2, employed persons and persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 not filled	107	1
244	Reserve			1
245	LOOKING FOR JOB AS... Self-employed, freelancer Employee, public official Not applicable (persons not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 not filled	112	1
246	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME JOB WANTED Only full-time job Preferably a full-time job, but would also work part-time Only a part-time job Preferably a part-time job, but would also work full-time Either a full or a part-time job No response Not applicable (persons not searching for a job, persons seeking a job as self-employed or freelancer, persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	113	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
247	ACTIVE SEARCH FOR A JOB IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	114	1
248	REASON FOR NO JOB-SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE (Reserve)			1
249	Reserve			5
254	CONTACTING THE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY (JOB CENTRE) OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled	114	1
255	CONTACTING PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT ORGANISATIONS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	114	1
256	PLACING JOB ADVERTISEMENTS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	114	1
257	RESPONDING TO JOB OFFERS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	4 not filled not filled	114	1
258	SENDING OFF UNSOLICITED APPLICATIONS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	5 not filled not filled	114	1
259	ASKING FRIENDS, RELATIVES, ACQUAINTANCES Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	6 not filled not filled	114	1
260	LOOKING THROUGH JOB OFFERS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	7 not filled not filled	114	1
261	TAKING TESTS, INTERVIEWS, EXAMS Yes	8	114	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	not filled not filled		
262	OTHER EFFORTS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	 9 not filled not filled	114	1
263	PASSIVE SEARCH <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Search for work completed, new job starts within 3 months Search for work completed, new job starts within 3 months Search not yet started Waiting for search results No response Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years, looking for job as self-employed, active search for a job)	 1 2 3 4 9 not filled	116	1
264	Reserve			2
266	ACTIVE EFFORT FOR SELF-EMPLOYMENT/FREELANCER (WITHIN LAST MONTH) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years; persons looking for job employment)	 1 8 not filled	115	1
267	ONLY IF WAITING FOR A RESULT OF SEARCH FOR EMPLOYMENT: DO YOU CURRENTLY WAIT FOR... <i>(voluntary reply)</i> no response no Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, persons aged less than 15 years)	 9 not filled not filled	118	1
268	ONLY IF WAITING FOR A RESULT OF SEARCH FOR EMPLOYMENT: DO YOU CURRENTLY WAIT FOR... <i>(voluntary reply)</i> ... a response of the Agentur für Arbeit (employment agency) of another employment authority . No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, persons aged less than 15 years)	 1 not filled not filled	118	1
269	ONLY IF WAITING FOR A RESULT OF SEARCH FOR EMPLOYMENT: DO YOU CURRENTLY WAIT FOR... <i>(voluntary reply)</i> ... the result of an assessment for employment in the public service. No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, persons aged less than 15 years)	 2 not filled not filled	118	1
270	ONLY IF WAITING FOR A RESULT OF SEARCH FOR EMPLOYMENT: DO YOU CURRENTLY WAIT FOR... <i>(voluntary reply)</i> ... result of other efforts. No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, persons aged less than 15 years)	 3 not filled not filled	118	1
271	ONLY IF WAITING FOR A RESULT OF SEARCH FOR EMPLOYMENT: DO YOU CURRENTLY WAIT FOR...		118	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<i>(voluntary reply)</i> ... response to an application. No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, persons aged less than 15 years)	4 not filled not filled		
272	SEARCH FOR PREMISES, PROPERTIES, EQUIPMENT (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, persons aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled	115	1
273	EFFORTS FOR PERMISSIONS, CONCESSION, FUNDS (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, persons aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	115	1
274	OTHER EFFORTS (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, persons aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	115	1
275	Reserve			1
276	AVAILABLE FOR A NEW JOB WITHIN 2 WEEKS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job; persons aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	109; 121	1
277	NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 2 WEEKS BECAUSE OF Illness, disability Apprenticeship, or further training, studies Period of notice in the current job (question 122 only) Personal or family reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (not looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years, available für new employment within two weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	110; 122	1
278	DURATION OF JOB-SEARCH Less than 1 month 1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1 ½ years 1 ½ years to less than 2 years 2 to less than 4 years 4 years and more	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	120	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job; persons aged less than 15 years)	9 not filled		
279	SITUATION/STATUS BEFORE JOB-SEARCH Persons in employment, also apprentices Compulsory military/civil service Person in full-time education or advanced training, such as students or pupils Housewife/househusband Other reasons (retirement) No response Not applicable (not looking for a job; persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	119	1
280	Reserve			5
285	1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (EMPLOYED PERSONS AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS) Search by means of the job centre Search by means of a private agency Posting of job-advertisements Application to job-advertisements Application to not advertised position Search with help of private relations Checking job-advertisements Tests, job interviews Other efforts Not applicable (not looking for a job, not yet started looking for a job, persons aged less than 15 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 not filled		2
286	1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS) Search for properties, premises or equipment Efforts for permissions, concession, funds etc. Other efforts to start a self-employment Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for self-employment without active search, persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 not filled		1

CURRENT UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

287	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Yes No, because of change of school, higher education institution or apprenticeship No, for other reasons No response Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months; collective accommodation)	1 2 8 9 not filled	129	1
288	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	128	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
289	TYPE OF ATTENDED SCHOOL/HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION		130	2
	Primary school	01		
	Orientation stage in grades 5/6 (e.g. at primary or secondary schools, diagnostic ...stage)	02		
	Special school, special needs school, special needs assistance	03		
	School offering several courses of education	04		
	Secondary general school, evening secondary general school	05		
	Intermediate school, evening intermediate school	06		
	Comprehensive school	07		
	Waldorf school	08		
	Grammar school	09		
	Vocational grammar school, also grammar school specialising in economics or technical subjects	10		
	Evening grammar school, adult education college	11		
	Vocational schools offering a general school certificate, vocational school offering an intermediate school certificate (e.g. full-time vocational school)	12		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: specialised upper secondary school	13		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: full-time vocational school	14		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: two-year full-time vocational school	15		
	Pre-vocational training year	16		
	Basic vocational training year	17		
	Vocational school (dual system)	18		
	Full-time vocational school providing a vocational qualification	19		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care)	20		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two or three years (e.g. schools for (geriatric) nurses, medical/pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)	21		
	Trade and technical school, business economist	22		
	Specialised academy (in Bavaria only)	23		
	Vocational academy	24		
	College of public administration	25		
	University of applied sciences, Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	26		
	University (including: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	27		
	Doctoral studies	28		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	29		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	30		
	master craftsman training in specialised academy	31		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months; collective accomodation)	not filled		
290	GRADES		131	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Grades 1 to 4 Grades 5 to 9/10 Upper school Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months and EF289 = 99; collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		
291	If you attend/attended an institutions of higher education: What is the highest degree you have obtained? Bachelor Master Diploma or comparable study path Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months; persons aged less than 15 years; EF289=01-23, 28-30, 99; collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled	132	1
294	Reserve			4

WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY/LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY

297	WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY FROM PLACE OF RESIDENCE <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	2008 2012 2016	1
298	LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME FEDERAL STATE <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> In same federal state In another federal state Abroad No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 9 not filled	2008 2012 2016	1
299	LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME MUNICIPALITY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	2008 2012 2016	1
300	FEDERAL STATE OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	2008 2012 2016	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (no pupil, school/university not in another federal state, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled		
301	DISTANCE OF WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Less than 5 km 5 to less than 10 km 10 to less than 25 km 10 to less than 25 km 50 km and more School or university located on the same premise as home No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	7 8 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2008 2012 2016	1
302	EXPENDITURE FOR WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Less than 10 minutes 10 to less than 30 minutes 30 to less than 60 minutes 60 minutes and more No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2008 2012 2016	1
303	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle On foot Other means of transport Electric bicycle (Pedelec / E-Bike) No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 11 99 not filled	2008 2012 2016	2
303a	Reserve			2

DEGREE OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS/VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE

304	VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE OR UNIVERSITY DEGREES EXISTING? Yes, on-the-job-training existing and born up to including 1953	1		1
------------	---	---	--	---

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, degree of teaching and doctorate No, but professional internship existing born as of 1954 No, but pro vocational training year completed No, generally no degree existing No response about professional degree Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; collective accommodation, EF312=1)	2 3 4 5 9 not filled		
305	HAVE YOU WORKED TOWARDS YOUR DOCTORATE WITH A SUPERVISOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? Yes No Not applicable (persons under 15 years, without vocational training certificate, EF312=01 - 10, 16, 17, 19; collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	141	1
306	HAVE YOU OBTAINED YOUR HIGHEST VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY OR ABROAD? In Germany Abroad Not applicable (persons under 15 years, without vocational training certificate, EF312=01,2,19, 99; collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled	144	1
309	GENERAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXISTENT Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; attending general education; collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	135	1
310	HIGHEST SCHOOL-LEAVING QUALIFICATION Secondary general school certificate School of general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences Higher education entrance qualification School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, attending general education, no general certificate of school certification; collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	136	1
311	HAVE YOU COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING OR DO YOU HOLD A DEGREE FROM A UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE? Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	139	1
312	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION On-the-job training	01	140	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Pre-vocational training year	02		
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system	03		
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04		
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07		
	Master craftsman's	08		
	Specialized and engineering school of the GDR	09		
	Specialized academy (in Bavaria only)	10		
	Vocational academy: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession	11		
	College of public administration: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession	12		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg cooperative state university	13		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	14		
	Doctorate	15		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	16		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	17		
	Technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	18		
	Internship	19		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without qualification; collective accommodation)	not filled		
313	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE		142	5
	Field	01.001- 29.008 31.001- 96.012 98.001- 98.007		
	Persons born prior to 1954, On-the-job training	97.997		
	No response	99.999		
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years, persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02, 19; collective accommodation)	not filled		
313U1	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE (DIGIT 1 TO 2)		142	2
	Field	01-29, 31-96,		
	Persons born prior to 1954, On-the-job training	97		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Others / No specification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02, 19; collective accommodation)	98 99 not filled		
313U2	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE (DIGIT 3 TO 5) Field No response No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02,19; collective accommodation)	001-171 997 999 not filled	142	3
314	YEAR OF HIGHEST VOCATIONAL OR ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION Year of qualification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02, 19; collective accommodation)	1914-2017 9999 not filled	143	4
315	IF YOU HOLD A DEGREE OR TECHNICAL COLLEGE QUALIFICATION, HAVE YOU COMPLETED AN ADDITIONAL COURSE OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING? Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01-10, 99; collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	146	1
316	FURTHER HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING On-the-job training Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19 Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic) Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists) Master craftsman Technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR Specialised academy (in Bavaria only)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 13 09 10	146	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care) school preparing for vocational training in child care Internship No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10, 16, 17, 18, 99; persons without additional qualification respectively not statement on EF315; collective accommodation)	11 12 14 99 not filled		
317	YEAR OF THE HIGHEST SCHOOL-LEAVING GRADUATION Year of graduation No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 03-15, 99, no response on EF315)	 1914-2017 9999 not filled	147	4
318	Reserve			2
319	TERM OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION Bachelor Master Diploma, teaching degree, state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10, 15-19, no response on EF311 and EF312; collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 not filled	145	1
320	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) On-the-job training (born as of 1954) Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19 Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic) Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists) Master craftsman's Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR Specialised academy (Bavaria only) Vocational academy (bachelor) Vocation academy (master)	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	14		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	15		
	Internship	16		
	Technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	18		
	College of public administration (bachelor)	21		
	College of public administration (master)	22		
	College of public administration (diploma*)	23		
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor)	31		
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master)	32		
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*)	33		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	41		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (master)	42		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma*)	43		
	On-the-job training (born up to 1953: professional qualification for labour market)	50		
	Doctorate	60		
	No response about type of vocational qualification	77		
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools)	88		
	No response about existence of vocational qualification	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years; collective accommodation)	not filled		
	*) Diploma, teaching degree state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees)			

QUESTIONS ON GENERAL OR FURTHER TRAINING

323	ATTENDANCE OF CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS)		148	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years; collective accommodation)	not filled		
324	Reserve			3
325	ATTENDANCE OF MORE THAN ONE CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS)		151	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months; collective accommodation)	not filled		
326	HOURS OF TRAINING WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS		153	3
	1 hour	001		
	2 hours	002		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	: 199 hours 200 hours and more No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323; collective accommodation))	: 199 200 999 not filled		
327	REASON OF TRAINING(S) IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Mainly job-related Mainly private Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323; collective accommodation)	 1 2 not filled	152	1
328	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING Field No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323; collective accommodation)	 01.001- 29.008 31.001- 96.012 98.001- 98.007 99.999 not filled	154	5
328U1	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING (DIGIT 1 to 2) Field Others / No specification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323; collective accommodation)	 01-29, 31-96, 98 99 not filled	154	2
328U2	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING (DIGIT 3 to 5) Field No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323; collective accommodation)	 001-171 999 not filled	154	3
329	REASON OF TRAINING(S) WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS Job-related Private Private as well as job-related Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323; collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 not filled	149	1
330	HOURS OF TRAINING(S) IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 1 hour 2 hours	 0001 0002	150	4

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	: 9997 hours 9998 and more hours No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323; collective accommodation)	: 9997 9998 9999 not filled		
331	Reserve			15

QUESTIONS ON CITIZENSHIP

349	MOTHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No, does not live here respectively died No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.)	171 1 8 9 not filled	 <i>2013</i> <i>2017</i>	1
350	MOTHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY Yes No No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation) Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; mother lives in the household; no response in EF349)	172 1 8 9 not filled	 <i>2013</i> <i>2017</i>	1
351	YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE MOTHER Year of arrival No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation) Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350)	173 1914-2017 9999 not filled	 <i>2013</i> <i>2017</i>	4
352	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER Yes No No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; mother lives in the household; no response in EF349)	174 1 8 9 not filled	 <i>2013</i> <i>2017</i>	1
353	In which todays state was your mother born? Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	163 121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470,	 <i>2013</i> <i>2017</i>	3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	South and Southeast Asia	471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia/Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the World	991		
	Stateless	997		
	No response (or annual overhang)	999		
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.)	not filled		
354	Is your mother's birthplace on the today's territory of Germany?	162		3
	Yes	1	2013 2017	
	No	8		
	No response (or annual overhang)	9		
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.;)	not filled		
355	Has/ Had your mother the german citizenship?	175		1
	By birth	1	2013 2017	
	As late refugee without naturalisation	2		
	As late refugee with naturalisation	3		
	Through naturalisation	4		
	By adoption by german parents/ one german parent	5		
	No response (or annual overhang)	9		
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; mother lives in the household, only foreign citizenship)	not filled		
356	Reserve			4
357	FATHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD		176	1
	Yes	1	2013 2017	
	No	8		
	No response (annual overhang)	9		
358	FATHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY	177		1
	Yes, immigrated 1960 or later	1	2013 2017	
	No	8		
	No response (annual overhang)	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; father living in the household)	not filled		
359	YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE FATHER		178	4
	Year of arrival	1914-2017	2013 2017	
	No response (annual overhang)	9999		
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; father living in the household)	not filled		
360	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER		179	1
	Yes	1	2013 2017	
	No	8		
	No response (annual overhang)	9		
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; father living in the household)	not filled		
361	In which today's state was your father born?		165	3
	Europe	121-181	2013 2017	
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia/Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the World	991		
	Stateless	997		
	No response (or annual overhang)	999		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; father living in the household; father born in Germany)	not filled		
362	Is your mother's birthplace on the today's territory of Germany?		164	3
	Yes	1	2013 2017	
	No	8		
	No response (or annual overhang)	9		
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; father living in the household)	not filled		
363	Has/ Had your father the German citizenship?		180	1
	By birth	1	2013 2017	
	As late refugee without naturalisation	2		
	As late refugee with naturalisation	3		
	Through naturalisation	4		
	Through adoption by German parents/ one German parent	5		
	No response (or annual overhang)	9		
	Not applicable (vacant apartments, failure etc.; father lives in the household, only foreign citizenship)	not filled		
364	Reserve			6
365	Reserve			3
366	BORN IN GERMANY (CURRENT TERRITORY OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)		155	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)			
367	FIRST IMMIGRATION TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY		157	4
	Year of immigration	1914-2017		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (born in the current territory of the federal republic of Germany)	not filled		
368	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP		166	1
	Yes, German citizenship	1		
	Yes, German or German and at least one foreign citizenship	2		
	No, foreign citizenship	8		
369	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP		167	3
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456,		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	South and Southeast Asia	469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia/Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the World	991		
	Stateless	997		
	Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	not filled		
370	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP		167	3
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476,		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	East Asia Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless Not applicable (German, foreigner with only one citizenship)	483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 not filled		
371	CITIZENSHIP German Foreigner from EU-states (with people from Romania or Bulgaria) Foreigner from non-EU states	1 2 3		1
372	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP BY BIRTH, LATE REFUGEE STATUS THROUGH NATURALISATION By birth As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation Through naturalisation By adoption by german parents/ one german parent No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (persons without German citizenship)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	168	1
373	YEAR OF NATURALISATION Year of naturalisation Not applicable (persons without German citizenship, German citizenship by birth, late refugees without naturalisation, by adoption by german parents/ one german parent, no response in EF372)	1914-2017 not filled	189	4
374	CITIZENSHIP BEFORE IMMIGRATION AS LATE REFUGEE OR THROUGH NATURALISATION Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437,	170	3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	East Asia	446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia/Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the World	991		
	Stateless	997		
	Entfällt (Personen ohne deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit, deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit durch Geburt, Spätaussiedler ohne Einbürgerung, durch Adoption durch deutsche Eltern/ einen deutschen Elternteil, ohne Angabe in EF372)	not filled		

QUESTIONS TO FOREIGNERS

375	SPOUSE STILL IN HOME COUNTRY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> (Question for married persons) Yes No No response Not applicable (not married foreigners, German (persons, with only German citizenship or with German and one foreign citizenship))	1 8 9 not filled	165	1
376	What was your (chief) motive for your immigration to Germany? Employment: found working place before entry Employment: didn't found working place before entry Studies respectively apprenticeship, advanced training Entered with a family member or followed a family member (family reunion) Marriage/ partnership with a person living in Germany Escape, prosecution, expulsion, asylum Studies respectively apprenticeship, advanced training Other reasons No response Not applicable (born in Germany)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	158	1
377	Which language is predominantly spoken in your household? German Arabic English French Italian	1 2 3 4 5	159	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Polish	6		
	Russian	7		
	Spanish	8		
	Turkish	9		
	Other european language	10		
	Other african language	11		
	Other asien language	12		
	Other language	13		
	No response	99		
	Not applicalbe (collective accommodation)	not filled		
378			156	2
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia/Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the World	991		
	Stateless	997		
	No response	999		
		not filled		
379	Reserve			2
380	NUMBER OF CHILDREN STILL IN HOME COUNTRY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Stateless No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (mother did not immigrate to Germany, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship by birth)	997 999 not filled		
383	HAVE YOU INTERRUPTED YOUR ATTENDANCE IN GERMANY AND AT LEAST LIVED ONE YEAR ABROAD Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodations)	1 8 not filled	160	1
384	YEAR OF RETURN TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY Year of return No response Not applicable (did not live or lived shorter than 12 months abroad; collective accommodations)	1914-2017 9999 not filled	161	4

OLD-AGE PENSION INSURANCE

385	RECEIVING A (FULL-)PENSION FOR AGE REASONS Yes No Not applicable (only for persons aged less than 15 years; collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	188	1
391	INSURED IN A STATUTORY PENSION INSURANCE IN THE REPORTING WEEK Yes, compulsorily insured Yes, voluntary insured No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, persons of 65 years and more receiving an old-age-pension; collective accommodation)	1 2 8 9 not filled	189	1
392	DID YOU TAKE OUT ONE OR MORE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES? <i>(2017 not assigned)(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1
393	PRIVATE LIFE INSURANCE SUM INSURED (AS WELL AS PRIVATE PENSION FUND) ALSO FOR PENSION IN EXISTENCE? <i>(2017 not assigned)(voluntary reply)</i> Less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 25,000 euro 25,000 to less than 50,000 euro 50,000 to less than 100,000 euro 100,000 euro or more No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no private life insurance existent)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
394	ACQUISITION OF A COMPANY PENSION			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<i>(2017 not assigned)(voluntary reply)</i> Company pension commitment or company pension Provident fund Direct insurance Pension fund (Pensionskasse) Pension fund (Pensionsfond) Supplementary pension fund in the Public or Clerical Sector, i.e. The Versorgungsanstalt des Bundes und der Laender (VBL)) Not known, if occupational pension scheme is available No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no company pension)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009 2013	
395	SUM OF CAPITAL-FORMING PAYMENTS IN THE LAST MONTH <i>(2017 not assigned)(voluntary reply)</i> Less than 10 euro 10 to less than 20 euro 20 to less than 30 euro 30 to less than 40 euro 40 euro and more Paid as annual contribution No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no capital-forming payments in the last month)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
396	INSURED IN A COMPANY PENSION SCHEME IN ADDITION TO COMPULSORY PUBLIC PENSION SCHEME (i.e. bAV, VBL)? <i>(2017 not assigned)(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1
397	ANY CAPITAL-FORMING PAYMENTS IN THE LAST MONTH <i>(2017 not assigned)(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1
398	Reserve			4

INCOME AND LIVELIHOOD

400	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (CHILD CARE) Child care subsidy No acquisition (collective accommodation)	11 not filled	182	2
401	MAIN LIVELIHOOD Own employment Unemployment benefit I (ALG I) Pension Income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	1 2 3 4	187	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5		
	Public assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old age and in cases of reduced earning capacity, integration assistance, assistance for nursing care, continuous subsistence payments	6		
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7		
	Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children, sick benefit, advance according to the care time law or family care time law	8		
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
402	ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION		181	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
403	ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME		181	2
	Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension	01		
	No acquisition (collective accommodation)	not filled		
404	Reserve			2
405	Reserve			2
406	ACQUISITION OF A PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)		166	2
	Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension	02		
	No acquisition (collective accommodation)	not filled		
407	ACQUISITION OF A WAR PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)		181	2
	Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension	03		
	No acquisition (collective accommodation)	not filled		
408	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM AN ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)		181	2
	Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension	04		
	No acquisition (collective accommodation)	not filled		
409	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM ABROAD (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)		181	2
	Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension	05		
	No acquisition (collective accommodation)	not filled		
410	ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION)		181	2
	Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension	06		
	No acquisition (collective accommodation)	not filled		
411	TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND DEPENDENT'S PENSION(S)		181	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Public pension/German pension insurance	43		
	Public pension/war victim pension	45		
	Public pension/accident insurance	46		
	Public pension/pension from abroad	47		
	Public pension/other public pension	48		
	Public pension/no further pension	40		
	German pension insurance/war victim pension	15		
	German pension insurance/accident insurance	16		
	German pension insurance/pension from abroad	17		
	German pension insurance/other public pension	18		
	German pension insurance/no further pension	10		
	War victim pension/accident insurance	56		
	War victim pension/pension from abroad	57		
	War victim pension/other public pension	58		
	War victim pension/no further pension	50		
	Accident insurance/pension from abroad	67		
	Accident insurance/other public pension	68		
	Accident insurance/no further pension	60		
	Pension from abroad/other public pension	78		
	Pension from abroad/no further pension	70		
	Other public pension/no further pension	80		
	No acquisition of dependent's pension	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (no pension acquisition; collective accommodation)	not filled		
412	ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION INSURANCE OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME (OWN PENSION)		181	2
	Own pension	01		
	No acquisition (collective accommodation)	not filled		
413	MAIN LIVELIHOOD (FLAWED CORRECTION BASED UPON EF413A) <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF401)</i>			1
	Own employment	1		
	Unemployment benefit I	2		
	Pension	3		
	Income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4		
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5		
	Subsistence payments	6		
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7		
	Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children, sick benefit, advance according to the care time law or family care time law	8		
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9		
413A	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (HARTZ IV (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT II, INCOME SUPPORT)) <i>(2017 not usable)</i>			1
	Hartz IV (unemployment benefit II, income support)	4		
	No acquisition	not filled		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
414	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INCOME FROM WAGE, SALARY FROM EMPLOYMENT, INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT, ADDITIONAL JOB) Income from wage, salary from employment, income from self-employment, additional job) No acquisition (collective accommodation)	9 not filled	183	1
414A	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (ONGOING HELP FOR LIVELIHOOD, OLD-AGE BASIC INCOME AND REDUCTION IN EARNING CAPACITY, HELP IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS (E.G. INTEGRATION HELP, HELP FOR CARE) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Ongoing help for livelihood, old-age basic income and reduction in earning capacity, help in special situations (e.g. integration help, help for care) No acquisition	2 not filled		1
415	ACQUISITION OF A PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition (collective accommodation)	02 not filled	181	2
416	ACQUISITION OF A WAR PENSION (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition (collective accommodation)	03 not filled	181	2
417	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM AN ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition (collective accommodation)	04 not filled	181	2
418	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM ABROAD (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition (collective accommodation)	05 not filled	181	2
419	ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition (collective accommodation)	06 not filled	181	2
420	TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND OWN PENSION(S) Public pension/German pension insurance Public pension/war victim pension Public pension/accident insurance Public pension/pension from abroad Public pension/other public pension Public pension/no further pension German pension insurance/war victim pension German pension insurance/accident insurance German pension insurance/pension from abroad German pension insurance/other public pension German pension insurance/no further pension War victim pension/accident insurance War victim pension/pension from abroad	43 45 46 47 48 40 15 16 17 18 10 56 57	181	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	War victim pension/other public pension	58		
	War victim pension/no further pension	50		
	Accident insurance/pension from abroad	67		
	Accident insurance/other public pension	68		
	Accident insurance/no further pension	60		
	Pension from abroad/other public pension	78		
	Pension from abroad/no further pension	70		
	Other public pension/no further pension	80		
	No acquisition of own pension	88		
	No response	99		
421	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS		182	1
	Housing allowance	1		
	No acquisition	not filled		
422	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (BEFORE ADJUSTMENT)		182	1
	Public assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old-age and in cases of reduced earning capacity, integration assistance, assistance for nursing care, continuous subsistence payments	2		
	No acquisition	not filled		
423	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS		182	1
	Acquisition of unemployment benefit I	3		
	No acquisition	not filled		
424	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (BEFORE ADJUSTMENT)		182	1
	Hartz IV, unemployment benefit II, social benefit	4		
	No acquisition	not filled		
425	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS		182	1
	Care level 1-3, particularly severe case	5		
	No acquisition	not filled		
426	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS		182	1
	Other public payments, e.g. assistance pursuant to the upgrading training assistance act, grant, benefits for asylum-seekers, sickness benefit, allowances for foster children or foster parents, long-term care insurance benefits paid due to severely limited skills in daily living activities	6		
	No acquisition	not filled		
427	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (OTHER INCOME)		183	1
	Acquisition of other income	7		
	No acquisition	not filled		
428	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS			1
	<u>CARE ALLOWANCE, CARE BENEFITS IN KIND</u>			
	Care level 1	1		
	Care level 2	2		
	Care level 3/severe case	3		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Care level 0 (substantially reduced daily living skills) Not applicable (no acquisition of care allowance)	4 not filled		
429	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (COMPANY PENSION (INCLUDING EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION)) Acquisition of company pension No acquisition	1 not filled	183	1
430	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LIFE INTEREST RETAINED FOR AGED PERSONS) Acquisition of life interest for old persons No acquisition	2 not filled	183	1
431	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INTEREST, OWN PROPERTY) Income from own property, interest No acquisition	3 not filled	183	1
432	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (BENEFITS OF A PRIVATE PENSION INSURANCE/LIFE INSURANCE) Benefits of a private pension insurance/life assurance No acquisition	4 not filled	183	1
433	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LETTING) Income from letting No acquisition	5 not filled	183	1
434	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS) Private financial support, maintenance payments No acquisition	6 not filled	183	1
435	NUMBER OF OTHER ACQUIRED INCOMES No acquisition of other incomes No response	1-8 0 9	183	1
436	PERSONAL NET INCOME IN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15	184	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more Famer (self-employed, main job) No income No response collective accommodation	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 90 99 not filled		
437	TOTAL NET INCOME OF THE HOUSEHOLD (BEFORE PL, ACCORDING TO PT8) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more At least one household member is farmer(self-employed-main job) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 99 not filled	185	2
438	PERSONAL NET INCOME IN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) (AUXILIARY VALUE TO DETERMINE INCOME)			5
439	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (PARENTAL ALLOWANCE) Parental allowance No acquisition	7 not filled	182	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
440	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCE) Child allowance No acquisition	9 not filled	182	1
441	NUMBER OF ACQUIRED PUBLIC PAYMENTS No acquisition of public payments No response	01-09 00 99		2
442	WHAT IS YOUR AVERAGE MONTHLY NET WAGE/SALARY? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, economically inactive, self-employed and unpaid family worker, collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 99 not filled	186	2

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION 12 MONTHS AGO

443	LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS 12 MONTHS AGO Employee, public official, apprentice Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Voluntary military service Federal Volunteer Service (or Voluntary Social Year)	01 02 03 04 13 06	190	2
-----	---	----------------------------------	-----	---

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Pupil, student	07		
	Permanently unfit for work	08		
	Retired, in early retirement	14		
	Unemployed	10		
	Housewife/househusband	11		
	Other (including children without school attendance)	12		
	No response (previous year)	99		
	Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year)	not filled		
444	Reserve			1
445	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO		191	3
	Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus			
	Sub-fields of economic activities:			
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	011-032		
	Mining and quarrying	051-099		
	Manufacturing	101-332		
	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	351-353		
	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	360-390		
	Construction	411-439		
	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	451-479		
	Transportation and storage	491-532		
	Accommodation and food service activities	551-563		
	Information and communication	581-639		
	Financial and insurance activities	641-663		
	Real estate activities	681-683		
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	691-750		
	Administrative and support service activities	771-829		
	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	841-843		
	Education	851-856		
	Human health and social work activities	861-889		
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	900-932		
	Other service activities	941-960		
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	970-982		
	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	990		
	No response (previous year)	999		
	Not applicable (persons were unemployed 12 months ago, children aged less than 1 year)	not filled		
445UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (2-DIGIT)		191	2
	Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus	01-98		
	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies, No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons were unemployed 12 months ago, children aged less than 1 year)	not filled		
445UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (1-DIGIT)		191	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (persons were unemployed 12 months ago, children aged less than 1 year)	0-9 not filled		
446	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (SUPPLEMENTARY CHILD ALLOWANCE) Supplementary child allowance No acquisition	10 not filled	182	2
447	Reserve			1

PLACE OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO

451	TODAY'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE THE SAME AS 12 MONTHS AGO Yes No No response (previous year's questionnaire) Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year)	1 8 9 not filled	192	1
452	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN GERMANY Yes No No response (previous year's questionnaire) Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year; no change of residence)	1 8 9 not filled	193	1
453	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FEDERAL STATE OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response (previous year's questionnaire) Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year; same living place 2017 and 2016 or 2016 living abroad)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled	193	2
454	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE		194	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Thuringia <u>Lower Saxony</u>	00		
	Braunschweig (Lower Saxony)	31		
	Hannover (Lower Saxony)	32		
	Lueneburg (Lower Saxony)	33		
	Weser-Ems (Lower Saxony)	34		
	<u>North Rhine-Westphalia</u>			
	Duesseldorf (North Rhine-Westphalia)	51		
	Koeln (North Rhine-Westphalia)	52		
	Muenster (North Rhine-Westphalia)	53		
	Detmold (North Rhine-Westphalia)	54		
	Arnsberg (North Rhine-Westphalia)	55		
	<u>Hessen</u>			
	Darmstadt (Hessen)	61		
	Gießen (Hessen)	62		
	Kassel (Hessen)	63		
	<u>Rhineland-Palatinate</u>			
	Region Koblenz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	71		
	Region Trier (Rhineland-Palatinate)	72		
	Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	73		
	<u>Baden-Wuerttemberg</u>			
	Stuttgart (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	81		
	Karlsruhe (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	82		
	Freiburg (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	83		
	Tuebingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	84		
	<u>Bavaria</u>			
	Oberbayern (Bavaria)	91		
	Niederbayern (Bavaria)	92		
	Oberpfalz (Bavaria)	93		
	Oberfranken (Bavaria)	94		
	Mittelfranken (Bavaria)	95		
	Unterfranken (Bavaria)	96		
	Schwaben (Bavaria)	97		
	<u>Brandenburg</u>			
	Prignitz-Oberhavel (Brandenburg)	21		
	Uckermark-Barnim (Brandenburg)	22		
	Oderland-Spree (Brandenburg)	23		
	Havelland-Flaeming (Brandenburg)	24		
	Lausitz-Spreewald (Brandenburg)	25		
	<u>Saxony</u>			
	Chemnitz (Saxony)	13		
	Dresden (Saxony)	14		
	Leipzig (Saxony)	15		
	No response (only employed persons)	99		
	Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year; same living place 2017 and 2016 or 2016 living abroad)	not filled		
455	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED AND ABROAD: STATE OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE		195	3
	<i>Basis: Statistisches Bundesamt (2008): Nationality and Administrative County Key(status: 01.01.2009) Europe</i>	121-181		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia, Oceania	523-544		
	Rest of the World	991		
	No response	999		
	Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year; same living place 2017 and 2016 or 2016 living abroad)	not filled		

QUESTIONS ON HEALTH INSURANCE

456	HEALTH INSURANCE <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2007	1
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, compulsorily insured	1	2011	
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, voluntary insured	2	2015	
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, insured as family member	3		
	Yes, in a private health insurance, self-insured	4		
	Yes, in a private health insurance, insured as a family member	5		
	Yes, but unknown if private or statutory	6		
	No, not health insured	8		
	No response	9		
	Annual overhang	0		
	Not applicable	not filled		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
457	IN WHICH HEALTH INSURANCE ARE YOU INSURED? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <u>Statutory Health Insurances:</u> Statutory health insurances: local health insurance (AOK) Company health insurance Guild health insurance Miners', Rail and Maritime Insurance Institution Substitut fund: Barmer GEK, DAK, TK, KKH Allianz, Hanseatische Krankenkasse (HEK), Handelskrankenkasse (hkk) Agricultural health insurance Private Health Insurance Health insurance, contracted abroad No response (including annual overhang) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (not health insured respectively no response to EF456)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
458	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>Info: Supplementary insurance can be obtained from both private and statutory (health) insurance funds.</i> Yes, for dental treatment, dental prostheses, implants or orthodontic treatment Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	1 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
459	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, for loss of earnings due to illness (sick pay or daily sickness allowance) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	2 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	
460	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, for one- or two-bed hospital room, treatment by the chief physician at hospital Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	3 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
461	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, for hospitalisation (daily hospitalisation benefit) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	4 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
462	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, health insurance for travel abroad Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	5 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
463	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, for other coverage Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year	6 0	2007 2011 2015	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Annual overhang	not filled		
464	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? (2017 not assigned) No Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	8 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
465	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? (2017 not assigned) No response (including annual overhang) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	9 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
466	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? (2017 not assigned) Yes, the "special forms of health care" tariff (family-physician tariff, integrated health care, structured treatment programme/DMP) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	1 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
467	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? (2017 not assigned) Yes, the "deductible insurance policy" (the insured pays a deductible for medical expenses) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	2 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
468	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? (2017 not assigned) Yes, the "pharmaceuticals for special therapies" tariff (coverage of out-patient medical treatment that is usually not covered) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	3 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
469	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? (2017 not assigned) Yes, another optional tariff (e.g. non-use of services, refund of expenses, individual entitlement to sick pay, limited coverage combined with a partial refund of expenses) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	4 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
470	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? (2017 not assigned) No Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	8 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1
471	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? (2017 not assigned) No response Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	9 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
472	ARE YOU ENTITLED TO OTHER HEALTH CARE BENEFITS? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>Info: This applies if you are entitled to e.g. free statutory medical care for soldiers etc., medical assistance for civil servants, integration assistance for disabled people and assistance for nursing care. It also applies if you are entitled to basic security in old age or in cases of reduced earning capacity, continuous subsistence payments and benefits for asylum-seekers.</i>		2007	1
	Yes	1	2011	
	No	8	2015	
	No response (including annual overhang)	9		
	Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year	0		
	Not applicable	not filled		
473	HEALTH INSURANCE COVER <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2007	1
	Yes	1	2011	
	No	8	2015	
	No response	9		
	Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year	0		

QUESTIONS ON HEALTH

465	DO YOU HAVE ANY OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION ABOUT A DISABILITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2009	1
	Yes	1	2013	
	No	8		
	No response (e.g. annual overhang)	9		
466	HOW HIGH IS THE OFFICIAL GRADE OF THE DETECTED DISABILITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2009	2
	20 to less than 30 %	01	2013	
	30 to less than 40 %	02		
	40 to less than 50 %	03		
	50 to less than 60 %	04		
	60 to less than 70 %	05		
	70 to less than 80 %	06		
	80 to less than 90 %	07		
	90 to less than 100 %	08		
	100%	09		
	No response (e.g. annual overhang)	99		
	Not applicable (no official detected disability)	not filled		
467	HAVE YOU BEEN SICK WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2009	1
	Yes	1	2013	
	No	8		
	No response (e.g. annual overhang)	9		
468	DOES THIS SICKNESS INJURY STILL LAST? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2009	1
	Yes	1	2013	
	No	8		
	No response (e.g. annual overhang)	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	not filled		
469	HOW LONG DOES YOUR SICKNESS LAST? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> 1 up to 3 days More than 3 days up to 1 week More than 1 week up to 2 weeks More than 2 weeks up to 4 weeks More than 4 weeks up to 6 weeks More than 6 weeks up to 1 year More than 1 year No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
470	HAVE YOU BEEN UNDER MEDICAL OR HOSPITAL TREATMENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR SICKNESS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, ambulatory treatment at doctor Yes, ambulatory treatment at hospital Yes, inpatient treatment at hospital No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
471	HAVE YOU BEEN ACCIDENT VICTIM WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang)	1 8 9	2009 2013	1
472	WHAT KIND OF ACCIDENT? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> occupational accident traffic accident accident at home Accident during leisure, sport time activity Other accident (including accident at school) No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
473	DOES THIS ACCIDENTAL INJURY STILL LAST? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
474	HOW LONG DOES YOUR ACCIDENTAL INJURY LAST? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> 1 up to 3 days More than 3 days up to 1 week More than 1 week up to 2 weeks More than 2 weeks up to 4 weeks More than 4 weeks up to 6 weeks More than 6 weeks up to 1 year More than 1 year	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2009 2013	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	9 not filled		
475	HAVE YOU BEEN UNDER MEDICAL OR HOSPITAL TREATMENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR ACCIDENTAL INJURY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, ambulatory treatment at doctor Yes, ambulatory treatment at hospital Yes, inpatient treatment at hospital No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
476	HEIGHT <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Height in centimetres (cm) 225cm or taller No response (e.g. annual overhang)	001-224 225 999	2009 2013	3
477	WEIGHT <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Weight in kilogram (kg) 200kg or more No response (e.g. annual overhang)	003-199 200 999	2009 2013	3

QUESTIONS ON SMOKING HABITS

478	ARE YOU CURRENTLY SMOKER? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, regularly Yes, occasionally No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
479	DID YOU EVER SMOKE? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, regularly Yes, occasionally No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, currently smoker)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1
480	WHEN DID YOU START SMOKING? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> 10 years : 94 years 95 years or older No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, never smoked)	10 : 94 95 99 not filled	2009 2013	2
481	WHAT KIND OF TOBACCO PRODUCT DO YOU OR DID YOU SMOKE PREDOMINANTLY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Cigarettes	1	2009 2013	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Cigar's, small cigar	2		
	Pipe tobacco	3		
	Shisha	4		
	No response (e.g. annual overhang)	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, never smoked)	not filled		
482	HOW MANY CIGARETTES DO YOU OR DID YOU SMOKE A DAY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2009	1
	Less than 5	1	2013	
	5 to less than 21	2		
	21 to less than 41	3		
	41 or more	4		
	No response (e.g. annual overhang)	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, never smoked, no cigarette smoker)	not filled		
483	Reserve			53

HOUSING CONDITIONS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

489	IN WHAT TYPE OF BUILDING DO YOU LIVE IN? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			1
	Residential building (at least half of the total floor space is used for residential purposes)	1	2010	
	Residential home where occupants have their own household	2	2014	
	Residential home where occupants do not have their own household	3		
	Other building with residential space (less than half of the total space floor is used for residential purposes, e.g. a commercial building containing a dwelling)	4		
	Constantly inhabited accommodation (e.g. residential container, portacabin, gazebo etc.)	5		
	No response	9		
490	NUMBER OF DWELLINGS IN THE BUILDING (INCLUDING EMPTY DWELLINGS) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			1
	1 or 2 dwellings	1	2010	
	3 to less than 7 dwellings	2	2014	
	7 to less than 13 dwellings	3		
	13 to less than 21 dwellings	4		
	21 dwellings or more	5		
	No response	9		
491	DO YOU LIVE IN YOUR APARTMENT AS... <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			1
	Owner of the building	1	2010	
	Owner of the apartment	2	2014	
	Main tenant	3		
	Sub-tenant	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	not filled		
492	LIVING SPACE OF THE DWELLING/HOUSE <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			3
	Space in m ² (rounded)	000-998	2010	

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	999 not filled	2014	
493	WHEN DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOVE INTO THE APARTMENT/HOUSE? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Before 1981 1981 up to and including 1990 1991 up to and including 1998 1999 up to and including 2002 2003 up to and including 2006 2007 up to and including 2008 2009 or later No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2010 2014	1
494	WHEN WAS YOUR APARTMENT/HOUSE BUILT? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Before 1919 From 1919 to 1948 From 1949 to 1978 From 1979 to 1986 From 1987 to 1990 From 1991 to 2000 From 2001 to 2010 2011 or later No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1
494A	Reserve			1
495	RENTED APARTMENT IS AN OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation, Owner of the building/apartment)	1 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1
496	Reserve			1
497	TYPE OF ENERGY MAINLY USED TO HEAT THE DWELLING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	2010 2014	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	10 99 not filled		
499	TOTAL AMOUNT TO PAY TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IN A MONTH(INCLUDING ALL ADDITIONAL COSTS) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4
500	MONTHLY OPERATING COSTS NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT(ONLY COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>Cold incidental expenses: expenditures for water, sewage disposal, garbage disposal, caretaker, property management, cable connection, public burdens such as property tax, building insurance.no operating costs are e.g. expenditures for telephone and radio license fees, garages or carports, electricity for lighting, for the operation of household appliances, televisions etc.</i> Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4
501	MONTHLY OPERATING COSTS NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (ONLY EXPENSES FOR HEATING AND HOT WATER) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>Warm incidental expenses: costs/levies for heating and hot water no operating costs are e.g. expenditures for telephone and radio license fees, garages or carports, electricity for lighting, for the operation of household appliances, televisions etc.</i> Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4
502	Reserve			4
503	TYPE OF ENERGY MAINLY USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	2010 2014	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Solar energy (solar collectors)	09		
	Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger)	10		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	not filled		
504	TOTAL RENT/GROSS WARM RENT			4
	<i>(2017 not assigned)</i>	0001-9998	2010	
	Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	not filled	2014	
505	Reserve			42

DATA FIELDS WITH EU-KEYS/CLASSIFICATIONS/PROJECTION FACTORS

514	CITIZENSHIP			2
	<i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			
	EU	(EU)		
	Belgium	BE		
	Bulgaria	BG		
	Denmark	DK		
	Germany	DE		
	Estonia	EE		
	Finland	FI		
	France	FR		
	Greece	GR		
	Ireland	IE		
	Italy	IT		
	Latvia	LV		
	Lithuania	LT		
	Luxembourg	LU		
	Malta	MT		
	Netherlands	NL		
	Austria	AT		
	Poland	PL		
	Portugal	PT		
	Romania	RO		
	Sweden	SE		
	Slovakia	SK		
	Slovenia	SI		
	Spain	ES		
	Czech Republic	CZ		
	Hungary	HU		
	United Kingdom	UK		
	Cyprus	CY		
	Candidate Countries			
	Croatia	HR		
	Macedonia	MK		
	Turkey	TR		
	EFTA			

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Iceland	IS		
	Liechtenstein	LI		
	Norway	NO		
	Switzerland	CH		
	Rest of Europe			
	Albania	AL		
	Andorra	AD		
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA		
	Belarus	BY		
	Kosovo	XK		
	Moldova	MD		
	Monaco	MC		
	Montenegro	ME		
	Russian Federation	RU		
	San Marino	SM		
	Serbia	RS		
	Ukraine	UA		
	Vatican City	VA		
	Africa			
	Ghana	GH		
	Morocco	MA		
	Nigeria	NG		
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	05		
	Rest of Africa	06		
	America			
	Brazil	BR		
	Canada	CA		
	United States of America (USA)	US		
	Central America and Caribbean	08		
	South America	09		
	Near and Middle East			
	Israel	IL		
	Iraq	IQ		
	Iran	IR		
	Jordan	JO		
	Kazakhstan	KZ		
	Lebanon	LB		
	Syria	SY		
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia))	11		
	South and Southeast Asia			
	Afghanistan	AF		
	India	IN		
	Indonesia	ID		
	Korea, (South Korea)	KR		
	Sri Lanka	LK		
	Pakistan	PK		
	Philippines	PH		
	Thailand	TH		
	Vietnam	VN		
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Mongolia, Nepal))	12		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	East Asia China Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan) Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World Other and stateless No response	CN 10 13 14 not filled		
515	EMPLOYMENT IN THE REPORTING WEEK <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Employed (1 hour or more) (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants) Employed but did not work (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants) Did not work because of temporary layoff Military/civil service Other persons (15 years and older), not working or not having an employment Persons at the age of and under 15 years	1 2 3 4 5 9		1
517	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 2011) ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary general education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to upper secondary education) ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary general education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education (may also give direct access to post-secondary non-tertiary education)) ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education (but may give direct access to post-secondary non-tertiary education)) ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education (may also give direct access to post-secondary non-tertiary education)) ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education) ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education) ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education (Not further defined) ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (Academic - Not further defined) ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (Professional - Not further defined) ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level (Academic - Not further defined) ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level (Professional - Not further defined) Not elsewhere classified Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years)	100 244 344 353 354 453 454 550 640 650 740 800 999 not filled		3
517A	Reserve			1
518	COUNTRY OF WORKPLACE <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> EU Belgium Bulgaria	(EU) BE BG		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Denmark	DK		
	Germany	DE		
	Estonia	EE		
	Finland	FI		
	France	FR		
	Greece	EL		
	Ireland	IE		
	Italy	IT		
	Croatia	HR		
	Latvia	LV		
	Lithuania	LT		
	Luxembourg	LU		
	Malta	MT		
	Netherlands	NL		
	Austria	AT		
	Poland	PL		
	Portugal	PT		
	Romania	RO		
	Sweden	SE		
	Slovakia	SK		
	Slovenia	SI		
	Spain	ES		
	Czech Republic	CZ		
	Hungary	HU		
	United Kingdom	UK		
	Cyprus	CY		
	Candidate Countries			
	Island	IS		
	Macedonia	MK		
	Montenegro	ME		
	Turkey	TR		
	EFTA			
	Liechtenstein	LI		
	Norway	NO		
	Switzerland	CH		
	Rest of Europe			
	Albania	AL		
	Andorra	AD		
	Belarus	BY		
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA		
	Kosovo	XK		
	Moldova	MD		
	Monaco	MC		
	Russian Federation	RU		
	San Marino	SM		
	Serbia	RS		
	Ukraine	UA		
	Vatican City	VA		
	Africa			
	Morocco	MA		
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	05		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Rest of Africa	06		
	America			
	Canada	CA		
	United States of America (USA)	US		
	Central America and Caribbean	08		
	South America	09		
	Near and Middle East			
	Iraq	IQ		
	Iran	IR		
	Kazakhstan	KZ		
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia))	11		
	South and Southeast Asia			
	Afghanistan	AF		
	Vietnam	VN		
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Mongolia, Nepal))	12		
	East Asia			
	China	CN		
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan)	10		
	Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World	13		
	Other and stateless	00		
	No response	not filled		
519	REGION OF WORKPLACE <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			2
	Stuttgart	11		
	Karlsruhe	12		
	Freiburg	13		
	Tuebingen	14		
	Upper Bavaria	21		
	Lower Bavaria	22		
	Oberpfalz	23		
	Oberfranken	24		
	Mittelfranken	25		
	Unterfranken	26		
	Swabia	27		
	Berlin	30		
	Brandenburg	40		
	Bremen	50		
	Hamburg	60		
	Darmstadt	71		
	Giessen	72		
	Kassel	73		
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	80		
	Brunswick	91		
	Hanover	92		
	Lueneburg	93		
	Weser-Ems	94		
	Duesseldorf	A1		
	Koeln	A2		
	Muenster	A3		
	Detmold	A4		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Arnsberg	A5		
	Region Koblenz	B1		
	Region Trier	B2		
	Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz	B3		
	Saarland	C0		
	Chemnitz	D4		
	Dresden	D2		
	Leipzig	D5		
	Sachsen-Anhalt	E0		
	Schleswig-Holstein	F0		
	Thüringen	G0		
	Belgium			
	Liege	33		
	France			
	Alsace	F1		
	Lorraine	F2		
	Netherlands			
	Drehte	13		
	Gelderland	22		
	Groningen	11		
	Limburg	42		
	Overijssel	21		
	Austria			
	Upper Austria	31		
	Salzburg	32		
	Tirol	33		
	Vorarlberg	34		
	Poland			
	Zachodniopomorskie	42		
	Dolnoslaskie	51		
	Lubuskie	31		
	Czech Republic			
	Jihozapad	03		
	Severozapad	04		
	Severovýchod	05		
	Is not the case	00		
	No response	not filled		
520	REASON FO OVERTIME/REDUCTION OF WORKTIME <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>more than normal worktime because of</i>			2
	Variable worktime (e.g. flexitime)	01		
	Overtime	16		
	Other reasons	02		
	<i>less than normal worktime because of</i>			
	Bad weather	03		
	Short-time work for of technical or economic reasons	04		
	Labour disputes	05		
	School or vocational training	06		
	Variable worktime (e.g. flexitime)	07		
	Sickness, accident, temporary disabled	08		
	Maternity/parental leave	09		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Annual holiday Holidays Start or change of job End of job or start of a new job Personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons Other reasons Normal work time No reason for wavering worktime Is not the case No response	11 12 13 14 10 15 97 98 99 not filled		
521	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT)			4
	International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		
521UG1	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT)			3
	International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	011-962 999 not filled		
521UG2	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT)			2
	International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	01-96 99 not filled		
521UG3	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT)			1
	International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Armed forces occupations Managers Professionals Technicians and associate professionals Clerical support workers Service and sales workers Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers Craft and related trades workers Plant and machine operators, and assemblers Elementary occupations Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		
521U1	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st DIGIT) (2017 not usable)			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 not filled		
521U2	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd DIGIT) (2017 not usable) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9 not filled		1
521U3	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd DIGIT) (2017 not usable) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9 not filled		1
521U4	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4th DIGIT) (2017 not usable) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 not filled		1
522	Reserve			1
523	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (as from 1999) (2017 not assigned)			2
524	COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO (2017 not assigned) EU Belgium Bulgaria Denmark Germany Estonia Finland France Greece Ireland Italy Latvia Lithuania Luxembourg Malta Netherlands Austria Poland Portugal Romania Sweden Slovakia Slovenia	(EU) BE BG DK DE EE FI FR GR IE IT LV LT LU MT NL AT PL PT RO SE SK SI		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Spain	ES		
	Czech Republic	CZ		
	Hungary	HU		
	United Kingdom	UK		
	Cyprus	CY		
	Candidate Countries			
	Croatia	HR		
	Macedonia	MK		
	Turkey	TR		
	EFTA			
	Iceland	IS		
	Liechtenstein	LI		
	Norway	NO		
	Switzerland	CH		
	Rest of Europe			
	Albania	AL		
	Andorra	AD		
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA		
	Belarus	BY		
	Kosovo	XK		
	Moldova	MD		
	Monaco	MC		
	Montenegro	ME		
	Russian Federation	RU		
	San Marino	SM		
	Serbia	RS		
	Ukraine	UA		
	Vatican City	VA		
	Africa			
	Ghana	GH		
	Morocco	MA		
	Nigeria	NG		
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	05		
	Rest of Africa	06		
	America			
	Brazil	BR		
	Canada	CA		
	United States of America (USA)	US		
	Central America and Caribbean	08		
	South America	09		
	Near and Middle East			
	Israel	IL		
	Iraq	IQ		
	Iran	IR		
	Jordan	JO		
	Kazakhstan	KZ		
	Lebanon	LB		
	Syria	SY		
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia)	11		
	South and Southeast Asia			

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Afghanistan	AF		
	India	IN		
	Indonesia	ID		
	Korea, (South Korea)	KR		
	Sri Lanka	LK		
	Pakistan	PK		
	Philippines	PH		
	Thailand	TH		
	Vietnam	VN		
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Mongolia, Nepal))	12		
	East Asia			
	China	CN		
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan)	10		
	Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World	13		
	Other and stateless	14		
	No response	not filled		
525	REGION OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			2
	Stuttgart	11		
	Karlsruhe	12		
	Freiburg	13		
	Tuebingen	14		
	Upper Bavaria	21		
	Lower Bavaria	22		
	Oberpfalz	23		
	Upper Franconia	24		
	Middle Franconia	25		
	Lower Franconia	26		
	Swabia	27		
	Berlin	30		
	Brandenburg	40		
	Bremen	50		
	Hamburg	60		
	Darmstadt	71		
	Giessen	72		
	Kassel	73		
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	80		
	Brunswick	91		
	Hanover	92		
	Lueneburg	93		
	Weser-Ems	94		
	Duesseldorf	A1		
	Cologne	A2		
	Muenster	A3		
	Detmold	A4		
	Arnsberg	A5		
	Koblenz	B1		
	Trier	B2		
	Rheinhessen-Pfalz	B3		
	Saarland	C0		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Chemnitz Dresden Leipzig Saxony-Anhalt Schleswig-Holstein Thuringia Is not the case (persons with residence in another state, children aged less than 1 year) No response	D4 D2 D5 E0 F0 G0 00 not filled		
526	METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (2017 not assigned)			2
527	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: JOB CENTRE (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
528	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: PRIVATE MEDIATION (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
529	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: POSTING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
530	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: CHECKING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
531	Reserve			1
532	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: SEARCH OVER PERSONAL CONNECTION (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
533	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: CHECKING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
534	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: TESTS, JOB INTERVIEWS (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
535	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON : OTHER EFFORTS			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	(2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		
536	TYPE OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: SEARCH FOR PREMISES (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
537	TYPE OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: EFFORT FOR PERMISSIONS (2017 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1
538	Reserve			1
539	Reserve			1
540	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 2011) ISCED 1 Early childhood education (000) ISCED 1 Primary education (100) ISCED 2 Lower secondary education (200) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (300) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for partial completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (302) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (303) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level and with direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (304) ISCED 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education (400) ISCED 5 Short-cycle tertiary education (500) ISCED 6 Bachelor's or equivalent level (600) ISCED 7 Master's or equivalent level (700) ISCED 8 Doctoral or equivalent level (800) Not elsewhere classified (999) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, collective accomodations)	00 10 20 30 32 33 34 40 50 60 70 80 99 not filled		2
541	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		4
541UG1	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response	011-962 999		3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	not filled		
541UG2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT) <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	01-96 99 not filled		2
541UG3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT) <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> Armed forces occupations Managers Professionals Technicians and associate professionals Clerical support workers Service and sales workers Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers Craft and related trades workers Plant and machine operators, and assemblers Elementary occupations Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
541U1	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled		1
541U2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled		1
541U3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled		1
541U4	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4th-DIGIT) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled		1
542A	FREELANCE IN MAIN EMPLOYMENT Occupation Other self-employment Unpaid worker in a family business Employee	001-116 996 997 998		3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Persons aged less than 15; inactive persons Not applicable (no compensable household)	999 not filled		
542B	FREELANCE IN OTHER EMPLOYMENT Occupation Other self-employment Unpaid worker in a family business Employee Persons aged less than 15; inactive persons; employed without other employment Not applicable (no compensable household)	 001-116 996 997 998 999 not filled		3
542C	FREELANCE IN LAST EMPLOYMENT Occupation Other self-employment Unpaid worker in a family business Employee Persons aged less than 15; inactive persons, inactive person without last employment Not applicable (no compensable household)	 001-116 996 997 998 999 not filled		3
542	Reserve			1

ATYPICAL EMPLOYMENT

543	PERSON IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING In education or training Not in education or training	 1 not filled		1
544	CORE EMPLOYEE Core employees Other employees No employment	 1 2 not filled		1
545	FORM OF ACQUISITION (DIFFERENTIATED) Self-employed person with employees Self-employed person without employees Unpaid family worker Standard employment full-time Standard employment substantial part-time Part-time employees Part-time employees, temporary employees Part-time employees, marginal employees Part-time employees, time work Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees Part-time employees, marginal employees, time work Part-time employees, temporary employees, time work Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees, time work Temporary employees Temporary employees, marginal employees Temporary employees, time work	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Temporary employees, marginal employees, time work	17		
	Marginal employees	18		
	Marginal employees, time work	19		
	Time work	20		
	No employment	not filled		
546	ATYPICAL EMPLOYEES (DIFFERENTIATED)			1
	Self-employed with employees	1		
	Self-employed without employees	2		
	Unpaid helping family member	3		
	Standard employee	4		
	Atypical employee	5		
	Employee in education or training	6		
	Employee as of 65 years	7		
	No employment	not filled		

REGIONAL IDENTIFICATION

560	PART OF MUNICIPALITY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			11
560UG1	SUBGROUP 1: MUNICIPALITY (LAU Level 5) <i>(Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in dataset provided at the Safe centres, please refer to remarks)</i>			8
560UG2	SUBGROUP 2: DISTRICT (NUTS Level 3)			5
560UG3	SUBGROUP 3: ADMINISTRATIVE REGION <i>(NUTS Level 2)</i>			3
560U1	FEDERAL STATE IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF1) (NUTS Level 1)</i>			2
	Schleswig-Holstein	01		
	Hamburg	02		
	Lower Saxony	03		
	Bremen	04		
	Lower Saxony	05		
	Hessen	06		
	Rhineland-Palatinate	07		
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	08		
	Bavaria	09		
	Saarland	10		
	Berlin	11		
	Brandenburg	12		
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13		
	Saxony	14		
	Saxony-Anhalt	15		
	Thuringia	16		
560U2	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF2) (NUTS Level 2)</i>			1
	Administrative District 1	1		
	Administrative District 2	2		
	Administrative District 3	3		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Administrative District 4 Administrative District 5 Administrative District 6 Administrative District 7 Administrative District 8 Administrative District 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia	4 5 6 7 8 9 0		
560U3	DISTRICT (FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE) (from community master file) (NUTS Level 3)			2
560U4	COMMUNITY (FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE) (from community master file) (LAU Level 2)			3
560U5	COMMUNITY PART (from community master file) (statistical confidentiality)			3
561	CHARACTERISTIC SELECTION DISTRICT IN MORE THAN ONE COMMUNITY (statistical confidentiality) (2017 not assigned) Community overlapping selection district: serial number of community No community overlapping selection district	1-9 not filled		1
562	NO COMMUNITY OVERLAPPING SELECTION DISTRICT STATE 25.5.87 (VZ87) (statistical confidentiality) Less than 200 inhabitants 200 to less than 500 inhabitants 500 to less than 1,000 inhabitants 1,000 to less than 2,000 inhabitants 2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants 50,000 to less than 100,000 inhabitants 100,000 to less than 200,000 inhabitants 200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants 500,000 or more inhabitants ?	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 not filled		2
563	CLASSIFIED COMMUNITY SIZES STATE 30.06. OF REPORTING YEAR (MICROCENSUS) Less than 2,000 inhabitants 2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants 50,000 to less than 100,000 inhabitants 100,000 to less than 200,000 inhabitants 200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants 500,000 or more inhabitants	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		1
564	REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (UP TO DATE)			4

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2013 Info: EF1 + EF564	0101-1604		
565	REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (AT THE TIME OF SAMPLING) <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF564)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2013	01-34		2
566	REGIONAL LAYER (UP TO DATE) Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF564 and EF566	010101 - 160401		6
567	REGIONAL LAYER (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING) <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF566)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-44		2
568	REGIONAL SUBGROUP (UP TO DATE) Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF566 and EF568	01010101 - 16040101		8
569	REGIONAL SUBGROUP (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING) <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF568)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2013	01-12		2
570	CLASSIFIED BUILDING SIZES (BUILDING LAYER) <u>Basic Selection:</u> Building of size class 1: small building Building of size class 2: medium size building Building of size class 3: large building Building of size class 4: collective/institution accommodation <u>New Building Selection:</u> Building of size class 6: new buildings New building selection active year	1 2 3 4 6 7		1
571	NUMBER OF ANALYSIS PARTS <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Building layer 1 and 2 respectively size class 1 and 2 (EF579) or building layer 6 (EF570) Building layer 3 and 4 respectively size class 3 and 4 (EF579) building layer 6 (EF570)	0001 0002-0020, 0022-0030, 0035-0050, 0060-0100, 0120-0200, 0250, 0300		4

SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS

572	SAMPLE NUMBER (ST) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			2
-----	---	--	--	---

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	20 1% samples were drawn from the material of the 2011 census. the single samples are numbered from 20 to 39. 2016 sample 20 was started; 2017 the rotation quarter 1 of the sample number 21 will replace first quarter of sample 20..	29. Jan		
573	ROTATION QUARTER (RV) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Each of the 20 1% samples is splitted into 4 rotation quarters	1-4		1
574	0,05 % SUBSAMPLE (UZW) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter is splitted in 5 parts. UZW determines subsample in connection with ST (EF572) and RV (EF573) the affiliation of the selection district to a 0,05% subsample.	1-5		1
575	QUARTER INDICATOR (RVV) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter (EF573) is splitted into 4 quarters. The quarter indicator is not needed in the main survey of 2015.	1-4		1
576	WEEK INDICATOR (RWO) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every 1% sample is splitted into 48 parts	01-48		2
577	SUBSAMPLE (UST) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter is splitted into 5 parts	1-5		1
578	UPDATE YEAR <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Basic selection New building selection	2010 2011-2017		4
579	SUB-SHIFT INDICATOR (ONLY BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY CLASSES IF SIZE, NEW BUILDINGS (ONLY NEW BUILDINGSELECTION: EF570=6) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Sub-Shift Indicator: Buildings of size class 1, 3 and 4 (EF570) as well as buildings of size class 2 and 5 up to 7 apartments Buildings of size class 2 (EF570) with 8 up to 10 apartments Size Classes of New Buildings: Class 1: buildings without institution part, 1 up to 4 apartments Class 2: buildings without institution part, 5 up to 8 apartments Class 3: buildings without institution part, 9 and more apartments Class 4: building with institution part	1 2 1 2 3 4		1
580	- 1,00 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1
581	- 0,50% (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1
582	- 0,25 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to	1		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Not belonging to	not filled		
583	- 0,15 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1
584	- 0,10 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1
585	IDENTIFICATION OF LOWER CLASS (BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY FLOOR DIVISION (ONLY NEW BUILDING SELECTION: EF570=6) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Identification of lower class: Every selection unit gets an identification of lower class dependent on size of building, number of apartments and persons within the selection unit Class of building size 1 up to 3 Class of building size 4 Floor Division: Floor division not necessary Floor division necessary for large buildings: number of floors	1-7 0, 8, 9 01. Jan 2-9		1
586	NUMBER OF BUILDING PART <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Building layer (EF570) 1, 2, 6 (class 1, 2: EF579) Building layer (EF570) 3, 4, 6 (class 3, 4: EF579) Highest number of a building part of a large building or institution has to be equal to the number of analysis parts (EF571)	0001 0001-0300		4
587	ELIGIBLE POPULATION WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE) <i>(statistical confidentiality) (only available in the microcensus AW 96)</i>			6
588	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			6
589	REGION OF COUNTY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Region of Country 1 Region of Country 2 Region of Country 3 Region of Country 4 Region of Country 5 Region of Country 6 Region of Country 7 Region of Country 8 Region of Country 9 Region of Country 0 Extended key Lower Saxony Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 A-F not filled		1
590	SURVEY IDENTIFICATION <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Selection district deleted „0“ district in reporting year	1 2		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	„0“ district about every of the 4 reporting years selected in last sample No change compared to selection basis	3 4 not filled		

AREA IDENTIFICATION FOR NOT ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS DISTRICT LEVEL

591	TYPE OF REGION – BASIC TYPE Urban region Regions with beginning urbanization Rural region	 01 02 03		2
592	TYPE OF REGION – DIFFERENTIATED Urban region Rural region	 01 02		2
593	DISTRICT TYPE County borough City district Rural district with concentration processes Sparsely populated districts	 01 02 03 04		2
594	LABOUR MARKET REGION	 001-258		3
595	REGIONAL PLANNING DISTRICT	 0101-1604		4
596	PLANNING REGION OF THE COUNTRIES No planning region	 0101-1604 0000		4
597	NIELSEN AREAS I Bremen, Hamburg, Lower Saxony, Schleswig-Holstein II North-Rhine Westphalia IIIa Hesse, Rhineland-Palatinate, Saarland IIIb Baden-Wuerttemberg IV Bavaria V + VI Berlin, Brandenburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt VII Saxony, Thuringia	 10 20 31 32 40 51 70		2

AREA IDENTIFICATION NOT-ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS COMMUNITY LEVEL (MZ)

599	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY DISTRICT <i>The complete town Remseck am Neckar ist coded as 641 Ludwigsburg.</i>	 30-962		3
600	PARLIAMENT SELECTION DISTRICT FROM... <i>(2017 not usable)</i>	 001-299		3
601	TYPE OF COMMUNITY Larger cities	 11		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Smaller cities Larger medium-sized cities Smaller medium-sized cities Larger small town Smaller small town Rural community	12 21 22 30 40 50		
602	PARLIAMENT SELECTION DISTRICT ... TO (2017 not usable)			2
603	URBAN CENTER (2017 not usable) No urban center	01-45 0		2
604	URBAN/RURAL STRUCTURE EUROSTAT Type 1: urban communities Type 2: semi urban communities Type 3: rural communities	01 02 03		2
605	INTERTWINING AREA – CENTRALITY (2017 not usable)	001-701		5
606	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (2017 not usable)	00001101- 80245710		8
606U1	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (1ST TO 3RD DIGIT) (2017 not usable) Communities outside of the BIK-region	001-802 0		3
606U2	BIK-CITY REGIONS (4TH-DIGIT) (2017 not usable)	1-5		1
606U3	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (5TH-DIGIT) (2017 not usable)	1-5		1
606U4	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (6TH-DIGIT) (2017 not usable)	1-7		1
606U5	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (7TH-DIGIT) (2017 not usable)	1-7		1
607	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) (statistical confidentiality) Year	2015-2016		4
608	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) (statistical confidentiality) 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4		1
609	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) (statistical confidentiality) January	01		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	February March April May June July August September October November December	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12		
610	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2		1

TYPING
PERSON TYPING

615	CHANGE OF PERSON <i>(new sampled in 2016)</i> Birth Arrival Not applicable (rotation quarter 1, 2, 3, 4)	1 2 not filled		1
616	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 9 and more persons Collective accommodation	1-8 9 not filled		1
617	TEMPORARY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN FOR IMPUTATION <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 01 - 30 No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 years and no children)	01-30 99 not filled	2012 2016	2
618	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? (AFTER CHECKS) <i>(2017 not assigned, voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (male, female younger than 15 year or older than 75 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2012 2016	1
619	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN (AFTER CHECKS) <i>(2017 not assigned, voluntary reply)</i> 01 - 14 15 children or more No response Not applicable (male, female younger than 15 year or older than 75 years, not giving birth)	01-14 15 99 not filled	2012 2016	2
620	IMPUTED VALUE FOR EF618 <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2012	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Imputed Not imputed	1 not filled	2016	
621	IMPUTED VALUE FOR EF619 <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Imputed Not imputed	1 not filled	2012 2016	1
622	Reserve			11

HOUSEHOLD TYPING

1. HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

635	NUMBER OF APARTMENTS IN THE DWELLING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 1 dwelling in the building 2 dwellings in the building 3 dwellings in the building 4 dwellings in the building 5 dwellings in the building 6 dwellings in the building 7 to less than 13 dwellings in the building 13 to less than 21 dwellings in the building 21 or more dwellings in the building Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1
637	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE DWELLING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Number of persons Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	2010 2014	2
638	SQUARE METRE RENT <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 0,00 euro 0,01 - 0,49 euro 0,50 - 0,99 euro : 48,50 - 48,99 euro 49,00 - 99,99 euro Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	00 01 02 : 98 99 not filled	2010 2014	2
639	RENT (HOUSEHOLD) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2
640	RENT (FAMILY) <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF639)</i>			2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response to household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	
641	CHARACTERISTIC USE OF DWELLING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Owner without sub-tenant Owner with sub-tenant Main tenant without sub-tenant Main tenant with sub-tenant Fully subleased Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 not filled	2010 2014	1
642	CHARACTERISTIC 1ST OBSERVATION OF APARTMENT IN BUILDING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 1st apartment in building Further apartment in building Other person(s) in the apartment	1 2 0	2010 2014	1
643	RENT (FAMILY TYPE (NEW)) <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF639)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response to household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2
644	HEATING THE DWELLING WITH CENTRAL HEATING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 8	2010 2014	1
645	RESPONSE TO HOUSING CONDITIONS <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Households without response to housing conditions Households with response to housing conditions No household dataset	1 2 9	2010 2014	1
646	RENT (HOUSEHOLD) CALCULATED ON THE LOWER VALUE OF THE RESPECTIVE CLASS <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 0% 1% : 99%	00 01 : 99	2010 2014	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	not filled		
647	RENT (HOUSEHOLD) CALCULATED ON THE UPPER VALUE OF THE RESPECTICE CLASS <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2
648	RENT (FAMILY TYPE (NEW)) CALCULATED ON THE LOWER VALUE OF THE RESPECTICE CLASS <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF646)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2
649	RENT (FAMILY TYPE (NEW)) CALCULATED ON THE UPPER VALUE OF THE RESPECTICE CLASS <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF647)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2
650	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE DWELLING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Number of children Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	2010 2014	2
651	NUMBER OF HEATING TYPES <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> 1 type of heating 2 types of heating 3 und more types of heating Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled	2010 2014	1
652	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE DWELLING <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Number of households Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	2010 2014	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
----------	-------------	-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

2. HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

660	HOUSEHOLD AT MAIN RESIDENCE <u>Households at main residence</u> Households at main residence: main income earner at main residence, other household members as well Households at main residence: main income earner at main residence, at least one other member of the household at the second residence <u>Households at second residence</u> Household at second residence: main income earner at second residence, at least one other member of the household at the main residence Household at second residence: main income earner at the second residence, other household members as well Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4 not filled		1
661	POSITION TO REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Reference person in the household (household reference person is the first registered person) Spouse of household reference person Daughter/son (in law) of household reference person Grandchild of household reference person Mother/father (in law) of the household reference person Grandmother/father of household reference person Sister/brother of household reference person Related or related by marriage to household reference person Not related or related by marriage to household reference person Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
662	MAIN INCOME EARNER IN HOUSEHOLD <u>Main Income Earner in Household</u> Main income earner in household is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) Main income earner in household solely in highest income group Main income earner in household together with an additional person in highest income group Other main income earner(s) (reference person in the household) <u>Other persons</u> Person in household and main income earner a farmer (self-employed, full-time) Person in highest income group, but not main income earner Person with data about income, but not in highest income group Person without data about income, but other household members with data about individual income Person without data about income, every other household member as well no statement about individual income and not reference person of the household Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1

2.1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
663	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 9 and more persons Collective accommodation	1-8 9 not filled		1
664	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more employed persons Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
665	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more unemployed persons Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
666	NUMBER OF PERSONS INACTIVELY SEEKING A JOB 9 and more persons inactively seeking a job Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
667	NUMBER OF INCOME REPRESENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more income represents Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
668	NUMBER OF FOREIGNERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more foreigners Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
669	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (NO AGE LIMITATION) 9 and more single children Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
670	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 1 YEAR IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 1 year Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
671	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 2 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 2 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
672	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 3 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD	0-8		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Collective accommodation	9 not filled		
673	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 4 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
674	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 5 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 5 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
675	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
676	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 7 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 7 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
677	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 8 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 8 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
678	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 9 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 9 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
679	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
680	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 11 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
681	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 12 years	0-8 9		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Collective accommodation	not filled		
682	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 13 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 13 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
683	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 14 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
684	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
685	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 16 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 16 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
686	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 17 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 17 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
687	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
688	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
689	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children 18 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
690	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children 27 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
691	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
692	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
693	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
694	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
695	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
696	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
697	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
698	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children von 10 to less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
699	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
700	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		
701	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children 27 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
702	NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OLDER IN THEHOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 65 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
703	NUMBER OF PERSONS 70 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 70 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
704	NUMBER OF PERSONS 75 YEARS AND OLDER IN THEHOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 75 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
705	NUMBER OF PERSONS 80 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 80 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
706	NUMBER OF PERSONS 85 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 85 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
707	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME (AFTER CORRECTING) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more At least one household member is farmer (self-employed, full-time) No response Collective accommodation	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 99 not filled		
708	AUXILIARY VALUE FOR INCOME REGULATION (HOUSEHOLD)			5
709	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD AT SECOND RESIDENCE No person 1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 persons 8 persons 9 persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
710	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Reference person of the household Spouse/partner of reference person Daughter/son in law of the household reference person Daughter/son in law of the spouse/ partner of the household reference person Parents of household reference person (grandparents, parents-in law) Other relatives of the household reference person, grandchildren, sister/brother, other related or marriage-related person) Other (not related, married or marriage-related person) Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 not filled		1
710A	Reserve			5

2.2 FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)

711	NUMBER OF FAMILIES (LIFE FORM WITH CHILDREN) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)			1
------------	--	--	--	----------

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	9 and more families in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		
712	NUMBER OF MARRIED COUPLES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more married couples in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
713	NUMBER OF MIXED-SEX PARTNERSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more mixed-sex partnerships in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
714	NUMBER OF SAME-SEX COHABITATIONS(INCLUDING REGISTERED PARTNERSHIPS) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more same-sex cohabitations in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
715	NUMBER OF SINGLE PARENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more single parents in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
716	NUMBER OF SINGLE PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more single persons in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1

COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)

717	COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT) <i>Household with 2 family units (at least 2 non-family persons)(without mixed-sex or same-sex cohabitations)(at least)(2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married)</i> Household with 2 family units (both non-family persons) Household with 2 family units (all other persons in the household) <i>(at least) 2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married) (persons with age difference less than 18 years not existent)</i> 2 not related persons, different sex (both non-family persons) 2 not related persons, different sex (all other persons in the household)	1 2 3 4		1
-----	--	------------------	--	---

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	<p><i>(at least) 2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, same-sex (both not married living together)(persons with different sex (type 1 or 3) not existing)</i></p> <p>2 not related persons, same-sex (both non-family persons)</p> <p>2 not related persons, same-sex (all other persons in the household)</p> <p>2 non-family persons with potential two-person relationship in the household</p> <p><i>Households with 3 or more family units (at least 3 non-family persons (without mixed-sex or same-sex cohabitations)</i></p> <p>Households with 3 or more family units (exclusively single persons in the household)</p> <p>Households with 3 or more family units (single parents possibly additional single persons)</p> <p>Households with 3 or more family units (households with at least one married couple)</p> <p>Household with 1 family unit; households with 2, 3 or more family units without non-family persons; households with mixed-sex or same-sex cohabitations (self-reported); population in collective accommodations</p>	<p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>0</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>		
718	COMPOSITION OF COHABITATIONS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)			1
	<p>Both not related persons are single</p> <p>One not related person is single, the other not related person is a single parent</p> <p>Both not related persons are single parents</p> <p>One not related person is single, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent</p> <p>One not related person is a single parent, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent</p> <p>Both not related persons are children by a married couple/parent</p> <p>Household with 1, 3 and more family units; households with 2 family units but 2 non-family persons who are 16 years and older, not married living together; household with mixed-sex or same-sex cohabitations (self-reported); population in collective accommodation, (EF717 = empty, 0, 7 - 9)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>not filled</p>		
719	NUMBER OF REGISTERED CIVIL PARTNERSHIPS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)			1
	<p>9 and more registered civil partnerships in the household</p> <p>Collective accommodation</p>	<p>0-8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>		
720	Reserve			1

2.3 FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL

721	KINSHIP RELATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)			1
	<p>Multiperson household with straight-line related persons (multigenerational household)</p> <p><i>households with straight-line related and further persons (multigenerational household), further persons are:</i></p> <p>Only other related/married related persons</p> <p>Other related /married-related persons as well as non-family persons</p> <p>Only non-family persons</p> <p><i>household without straight-line related persons:</i></p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p>		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Only other related/married-related persons Other related /married-related persons as well as non-family persons Only non-family persons Single person household Collective accommodation	5 6 7 0 not filled		
722	FRAMEWORK OF GENERATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 1-generational household :only 1 married couple without children or grandchildren 2-generational household: 1 parent generation and single children or single grandchildren 2-generational household: parent generation and married, widowed or divorced children (without grandchildren) as well as eventually single children (without grandchildren) 3-generational household: grandparent/parent/ or child generation 4 or more generations Household without straight-line related persons Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 0 not filled		1
723	OTHER RELATIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Household without other relatives Married couple with single children Mixed-sex cohabitation with single children Same-sex cohabitations with single children Single parents Married couple without children Mixed-sex cohabitation without single children Same-sex cohabitation without single children Single persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		1
724	NON-FAMILY PERSONS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Household without non-family persons Married couple with single children Mixed-sex cohabitation with single children Same-sex cohabitations with single children Single parents Married couple without children Mixed-sex cohabitation without single children Same-sex cohabitation without single children Single persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		1
725	POSITION IN FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES OR GENERATION CONTEXT (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Grandchildren of household reference person (household reference person is first registered person) Child of household reference person Household reference person, spouse, sister/brother of household reference persons (if parents of household reference person in the household)	1 2 3		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Parents (in law) of the household reference person, single aunt/uncle of the household reference person (if child in the family)	4		
	Grandparents of the household reference person	5		
	Other relatives of the household reference person, as child in a family (if not 3 respectively 4)	6		
	Other relatives of the household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family, sister/brother of the reference person (if no parents of reference person in the household)	7		
	Non-family person to household reference person, as child in the family	8		
	Non-family person to household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family)	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
726	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i>		<i>2012</i>	2
	00 - 14 children	00-14	<i>2016</i>	
	15 and more children	15		
	Household with at least one 15- up to 75 year old female member without statement	88		
	Household without a 15- up to 75 year old female member	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		

2.4 DATA OF MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD

727	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MAIN INCOME EARNER			3
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474,		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless Not applicable (German without further citizenship, population in collective accommodations)	431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 not filled		
731	SEX OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			1
	Male Female Population in collective accommodation	1 2 not filled		
732	AGE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			2
	15-94 95 years and older Population in collective accommodations	15-94 95 not filled		
733	Reserve			2
734	CITIZENSHIP OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (SUMMARIZED)			1
	German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from the EU-states Foreigner from non EU-States Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		
735	MARITAL STATUS OF MAIN INCOME EARNER(EXPANDED)			1
	Single Married living together Married living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		
736	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			1
	Employee Unemployed person Inactive seeking a job Other inactive Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 not filled		
737	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			3
	Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus			

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled		
738	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794 99999 not filled		5
738UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		4
738UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response	011-947 999		3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled		
738UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94 99 not filled		2
738UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
738U1	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (1st DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable) (same as EF738UG4)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1
738U2	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (2nd DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1
738U3	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (3rd DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8 not filled		1
738U4	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (4th DIGIT)			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	<i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		
738U5	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (5th DIGIT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4 not filled		1
739	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Is not the case Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		4
739A	Reserve			1
740	LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF MAIN INCOME EARNER Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (excluding candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (without apprentice) Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (without apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Other employee with a small-scale job Apprentice in an acknowledged training vocational training occupation Public official candidate Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year) Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 12 13 14 15 16 17 not filled		2
741	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF MAIN INCOME EARNER Own employment Unemployment benefit I Pension Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people Subsistence payments Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents, sick pay, Loans in accordance with the Nursing Time or Family Care Time Act	8		
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
742	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			2
	Less than 150 euro	01		
	150 to less than 300 euro	02		
	300 to less than 500 euro	03		
	500 to less than 700 euro	04		
	700 to less than 900 euro	05		
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06		
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07		
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08		
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09		
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10		
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11		
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12		
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13		
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14		
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15		
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16		
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17		
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18		
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19		
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20		
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21		
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22		
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23		
	18,000 euro and more	24		
	Farmer (self-employed, main job)	50		
	No income	90		
	No response	99		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
743	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			1
	Secondary general school certificate	1		
	School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9	2		
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	3		
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied science	4		
	Higher education entrance qualification	5		
	No response about existence of general qualification	6		
	No response about type of acquired qualification	7		
	No general qualification (including pupils at general schools or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance)	8		
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
744	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER)			2
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03		
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04		
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07		
	Master craftsman's	08		
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09		
	Specialised academy (in Bayern only)	10		
	Vocational academy (bachelor)	11		
	Vocational academy (master)	12		
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	14		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	15		
	Technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	18		
	College of public administration (bachelor)	21		
	College of public administration (master)	22		
	College of public administration (diploma)	23		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (bachelor)	31		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (master)	32		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (diploma)	33		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (bachelor)	41		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (master)	42		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma)	43		
	On-the-job training, internship (born before 1954)	50		
	Doctorate	60		
	No response about type of acquired qualification	77		
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils of general educational schools)	88		
	No (vocational) qualification and not in scholar or vocational education	89		
	No response about existence of general qualification	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	*) diploma, teacher's degree, state examination, master's degree, artist degree or similiar qualification			
745	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (ISCED 2011) ISCED 1 Early childhood education (000) ISCED 1 Primary education (100) ISCED 2 Lower secondary education (200) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (300) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for partial completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (302) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (303) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level and with direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (304) ISCED 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education (400) ISCED 5 Short-cycle tertiary education (500) ISCED 6 Bachelor's or equivalent level (600) ISCED 7 Master's or equivalent level (700) ISCED 8 Doctoral or equivalent level (800) Not elsewhere classified (999) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years)	00 10 20 30 32 33 34 40 50 60 70 80 99 not filled		2
746	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER Main income earner at main residence without further place of residence Main income earner at main residence with further place of residence Main income earner at second residence with further place of residence Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		1
747	POSITION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER TO THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Main income earner is household reference person (household reference person is first registered person) in the household Main income earner is spouse of the household reference person Main income earner is son/daughter of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is grandchild of the household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is father/mother of reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is grandmother/grandfather of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is sister/brother of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is other relative or married relative of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Main income earner is not related or married related of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
748	Reserve			5

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
----------	-------------	-----	--------------------------------------	------------------

2.5 DATA OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

753	SEX OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON Male Female Population in collective accommodations	1 2 not filled		1
754	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON 15 years : 94 years 95 years and older Population in collective accommodations	15 : 94 95 not filled		2
755	Reserve			2
756	CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (SUMMARIZED) German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from the EU-states Foreigner from non EU-States Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		1
757	MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (EXPANDED) Single Married living together Married living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
758	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON Employee Unemployed person Inactive seeking a job Other inactive Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 not filled		1
759	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON Main income earner at main residence without further place of residence Main income earner at main residence with further place of residence Main income earner at second residence (with further place of residence) Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 not filled		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
760	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON			3
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia, Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the world	991		
	Stateless	997		
	Not applicable (German without further citizenships, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled		
760A	Reserve			6

3. FAMILY AND LIVING ARRANGEMENT LAYER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

761	FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT MAIN PLACE OF RESIDENCE (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1
	<u>Family/Living arrangement at main residence</u>			
	Reference person of family/living arrangement and every other person at main place of residence	1		
	Reference person of family/living arrangement at main place of residence, at least one person at second residence	2		
	<u>Family/Living arrangement at second residence</u>			

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Reference person of family/living arrangement at second residence, at least one person at main residence Reference person of family/living arrangement and every other person at second residence Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	3 4 not filled		
762	POSITION IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Reference person in the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of reference person in the family/living arrangement Single child in the family Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 not filled		1
763	POPULATION BY FAMILIES OR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <u>Population in families</u> Spouse with single children in the household Single children with married couple Mixed-sex or same-sex partner with single children in the household Single children at mixed-sex or same-sex living arrangements Single parent Single children with single parent <u>Other persons (population in non-familial living arrangements)</u> Spouse without single children in the household Mixed-sex or same-sex partner without single children in the household Single Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
764	SINGLES (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) No singles <u>Singles in single-person households (solitarily)</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased <u>Singles in multi-person households (flat-sharing communities with solely non-family persons)</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased <u>Single in other multi-person-households</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
765	MARITAL STATUS (EXPANDED) OF THE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced	1 2 3 4		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Widowed	5		
	Registered same-sex partnership living together	6		
	Registered same-sex partnership living apart	7		
	Registered same-sex partnership annulled	8		
	Registered same-sex partnership deceased	9		
766	Reserve			4

3.1 DATA ABOUT FAMILIES AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

770	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (NO AGE LIMITATION)			1
		0-8		
	9 and more single children	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
771	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 1 YEAR IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1
		0-8		
	9 and more single children aged less than 1 year	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
772	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 2 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1
		0-8		
	9 and more single children aged less than 2 years	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
773	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 3 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1
		0-8		
	9 and more single children aged less than 3 years	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
774	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 4 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1
		0-8		
	9 and more single children aged less than 4 year	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
775	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 5 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1
		0-8		
	9 and more single children aged less than 5 years	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
776	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1
		0-8		
	9 and more single children aged less than 6 years	9		
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
777	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 7 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1
		0-8		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	9 and more single children aged less than 7 years Population in collective accommodations	9 not filled		
778	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 8 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 8 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
779	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 9 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 9 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
780	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
781	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 11 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 11 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
782	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 12 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
783	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 13 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 13 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
784	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 14 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
785	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
786	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 16 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 16 years	0-8 9		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled		
787	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 17 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 17 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
788	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
789	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
790	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children 18 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
791	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children 27 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
792	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
793	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
794	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
795	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
796	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
797	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
798	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
799	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
800	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
801	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
802	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children 27 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1
803	AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	00-94 95 not filled		2
804	AGE OF OLDEST SINGLE CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT	00-94		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	95 not filled		
805	POSITION OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE BIRTH ORDER Serial number of single siblings sorted by age Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1
806	MONTHLY NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more Farmer (self-employed, main job) No income No response Collective accommodation	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 90 99 not filled		2
807	AUXILIARY VALUE TO DETERMINE THE NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			5
808	MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT <i>Main income earner in the family/living arrangement</i> Main income earner in the family/living arrangement is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) Main income earner in the family/living arrangement alone is in the highest income group Main income earner in the family/living arrangement together with an additional person is in the highest income group Other main income earner(s) (reference person in the family/living arrangement)	1 2 3 4		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<u>Other persons</u> Person in the family/living arrangement with main income earner as farmer (self-employed, full-time) Person with highest income group albeit not main income earner Person with data about income albeit not highest income group Person without data about income albeit other family/living arrangement members with data about individual income Person without data about income, every other family/living arrangement member as well no statement about individual income and person is not the reference person of the household Not applicable (collective accommodation)	5 6 7 8 9 not filled		
809	FAMILY OR LIVING ARRANGEMENT TYPE <u>Families</u> F1 married couple with single children F2 non-marital living arrangement with single children F3 same-sex cohabitation with single children F4 single parent with single children <u>Other Living Arrangements (non-family Living Arrangements)</u> F5 married couple without single children F6 non-marital cohabitations without single children F7 same-sex cohabitation without single children F8 singles Not applicable (collective accommodation)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		1
810	COUPLES BY PARENTHOOD Single parents as well as living arrangements without single children Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the woman Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the man Married couple or non-marital cohabitation with mutual single children (and eventually existing children of one partner) Other married couple or non-marital cohabitation with single children (with already existing children of both partners, but no mutual children) Same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the older partner Same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the younger partner Other same-sex cohabitations with single children Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 not filled		1
811	COHABITATION BY MARITAL STATUS No cohabitation Both partners single Both partners divorced or married but living apart Both partners widowed One single and one divorced or married but living apart One single and one widowed partner One divorced or married living apart and one widowed partner	0 1 2 3 4 5 6		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Registered cohabitation (both partners registered civil partnership living together) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	7 not filled		
812	NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS/MEMBER IN THE LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT SECOND RESIDENCE No person 1 Person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 persons 8 persons 9 persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
813	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 00 - 14 children 15 and more children Family/living arrangement with at least one 15 up to 75 years old member with no response Family/living arrangement without a 15 up to 75 years old female member Not applicable (collective accommodation)	00-14 15 88 99 not filled	2012 2016	2
814	Reserve			5

3.2 DATA OF REFERENCE PERSON WITHIN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING

819	SEX OF REFERENCE PERON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Male Female Collective accommodation	1 2 not filled		1
820	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 15 years : 94 years 95 years and older Collective accommodation	15 : 94 95 not filled		2
821	Reserve			2
822	CITIZENSHIP OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from EU-states Foreigner from non EU-States Collective accommodation	1 2 3 not filled		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
823	MARITAL STATUS OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership living together Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased Population in collective accommodations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
824	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Employee Unemployed person Inactively seeking a job Other inactive Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 not filled		1
825	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry, fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication activities Financial and assurance services Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990		3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	999 not filled		
826	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794 99999 not filled		5
826UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		4
826UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	011-947 999 not filled		3
826UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	01-94 99 not filled		2
826UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics	0 1 2 3 4		1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	5 6 7 8 9 not filled		
826U1	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1
826U2	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1
826U3	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8 not filled		1
826U4	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1
826U5	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4 not filled		1
827	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			4

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	According to International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		
828	POSITION OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE OCCUPATION (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Self-employed without employees Self-employed with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (excluding candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (without apprentice) Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (without apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Other employee with a small-scale job Apprentice in an acknowledged training vocational training occupation Public official candidate Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year) Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	 01 02 03 04 05 06 09 12 13 14 15 16 17 not filled		2
829	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Own employment Unemployment benefit I Pension Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people Subsistence payments Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits) Collective accommodation	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
830	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08		
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09		
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10		
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11		
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12		
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13		
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14		
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15		
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16		
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17		
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18		
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19		
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20		
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21		
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22		
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23		
	18,000 euro and more	24		
	Farmer (self-employed, main job)	50		
	No income	90		
	No response	99		
	Collective accommodation	not filled		
831	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1
	Still in scholar education	0		
	Secondary general school certificate	1		
	School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9	2		
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	3		
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied science	4		
	Higher education entrance qualification	5		
	No response about existence of general qualification	6		
	No response about type of acquired qualification	7		
	No general qualification (including pupils at general schools) or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance	8		
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	9		
	Collective accommodation	not filled		
832	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03		
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04		
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07		
	Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	08		
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09		
	Specialised academy (in Bayern only)	10		
	Vocational academy (bachelor)	11		
	Vocational academy (master)	12		
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	14		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	15		
	technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	18		
	College of public administration (bachelor)	21		
	College of public administration (master)	22		
	College of public administration (diploma)	23		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (bachelor)	31		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (master)	32		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (diploma)	33		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (bachelor)	41		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (master)	42		
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma)	43		
	On-the-job training, internship (born before 1954)	50		
	Doctorate	60		
	No response about type of acquired qualification	77		
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils of general educational schools)	88		
	No (vocational) qualification and not in scholar or vocational education	89		
	No response about existence of general qualification	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
	*) diploma, teacher's degree, state examination, master's degree, artist degree or similiar qualification			
833	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (ISCED 2011) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2
	ISCED-Level 0 - Early childhood education	00		
	ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education	10		
	ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary education	20		
	ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary general education	33		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary vocational education ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary education ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor or equivalent ISCED-Level 7 - Master or equivalent ISCED-Level 8 - Doctoral or equivalent No response Not applicable (collective accommodation, reference persons aged less than 15 years)	34 40 50 60 70 80 99 not filled		
834	TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>Employee, part-time</i> Cannot find a full-time job School or other vocational training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family obligations Other reasons To look after people in need of care, disabled people To look after children Employee, full-time No response about reason of part-time Not applicable (unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
835	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)	01 02 : 98 not filled		2
836	CLAIM OF PARENTAL LEAVE BY THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and worked at least the usual number of hours in the reporting week <i>Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and did work less hours than usual in the reporting week, because of...</i> Industrial safety provisions, including maternity Parental leave Personal, family obligations or other personal reasons Partial retirement Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Other reasons (illness, accident, cure (special-)holiday, short-time work, bad weather) Not applicable (unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 5 6 7 8 not filled		1
837	TEMPORARILY SUSPENSION OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed, but did not work in the reporting week because of temporary suspension	1		
	Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and worked in the reporting week	2		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)	not filled		
838	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			3
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia/Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the World	991		
	Stateless	997		
	Not applicable (Germans without further citizenship, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled		
839	Reserve			1

3.3 DATA OF SPOUSE OR LIFE PARTNER OF THE REFERENCE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
843	SEX OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Male Female Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		1
844	AGE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 15 years : 94 years 95 years and older Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	15 : 94 95 not filled		2
845	Reserve			2
846	CITIZENSHIP OF THE SPOUSE/ LIFE PARTNER (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from EU-states Foreigner from non-EU-states Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1
847	MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (EXTENDED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership (living together) Registered same-sex partnership (living apart) Registered same-sex partnership (partnership annulled) Registered same-sex partnership (partner deceased) Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
848	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Employee Unemployed person Inactively seeking a job Other inactive Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 not filled		1
849	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing	011-032 051-099 101-332		3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons without previous occupation, employed persons)	351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 not filled		
850	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794 99999 not filled		5
850UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		4
850UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947 999 not filled		3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
850UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94 99 not filled		2
850UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
850U1	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(2017 not usable) (use EF850UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1
850U2	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1
850U3	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i>			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1-8</p> <p>not filled</p>		
850U4	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1
850U5	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>not filled</p>		1
851	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>According to International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO-08</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0110-9629</p> <p>9999</p> <p>not filled</p>		4
851A	Reserve			1
852	<p>POSITION OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER IN THE OCCUPATION (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)</p> <p>Self-employed, freelancer without employees</p> <p>Self-employed, freelancer with employees</p> <p>Unpaid family worker</p> <p>Public official, judge (not incl. candidates)</p> <p>Non-manual employee, white collar worker (not incl. apprentices)</p> <p>Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (not incl. apprentices)</p> <p>Temporary or professional soldier</p> <p>Other employee with a small-scale job</p> <p>Apprentice in a recognized training occupation</p> <p>Candidate public official</p> <p>Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship)</p> <p>Person doing voluntary military service</p> <p>Person doing volunteer service (e.g. Voluntary Social Year)</p> <p>Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>06</p> <p>09</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>not filled</p>		2
853	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Own employment	1		
	Unemployment benefit I	2		
	Pension	3		
	Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4		
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5		
	Subsistence payments	6		
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7		
	Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents	8		
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9		
	Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	not filled		
854	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2
	Less than 150 euro	01		
	150 to less than 300 euro	02		
	300 to less than 500 euro	03		
	500 to less than 700 euro	04		
	700 to less than 900 euro	05		
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06		
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07		
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08		
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09		
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10		
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11		
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12		
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13		
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14		
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15		
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16		
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17		
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18		
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19		
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20		
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21		
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22		
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23		
	18,000 euro and more	24		
	Famer (self-employed, main job)	50		
	No income	90		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	not filled		
855	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1
	Secondary general school certificate	1		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9	2		
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	3		
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied science	4		
	Higher education entrance qualification	5		
	No response about existence of general qualification	6		
	No response about type of acquired qualification	7		
	No general qualification (including pupils at general schools or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance)	8		
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	9		
	Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	not filled		
856	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03		
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04		
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07		
	Master craftsman's	08		
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09		
	Specialised academy (in Bayern only)	10		
	Vocational academy (bachelor)	11		
	Vocational academy (master)	12		
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	14		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	15		
	College of public administration (bachelor)	18		
	College of public administration (master)	21		
	College of public administration (diploma)	22		
	College of public administration (diploma)	23		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (bachelor)	31		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (master)	32		
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (diploma)	33		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (bachelor) University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (master) University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma) On-the-job training, internship (born before 1954) Doctorate No response about type of acquired qualification No (vocational) qualification (including pupils of general educational schools) No (vocational) qualification and not in school or vocational education No response about existence of general qualification Not applicable (collective accommodation) *) diploma, teacher's degree, state examination, master's degree, artist degree or similar qualification	41 42 43 50 60 77 88 89 99 not filled		
857	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (ISCED 2011) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) ISCED-Level 0 - Early childhood education ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary education ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary general education ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary vocational education ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary education ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor or equivalent ISCED-Level 7 - Master or equivalent ISCED-Level 8 - Doctoral or equivalent No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 years)	00 10 20 33 34 40 50 60 70 80 99 not filled		2
858	TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <u>Employee, part-time</u> Cannot find a full-time job School or other vocational training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family obligations Other reasons To look after people in need of care, disabled people To look after children Employee, full-time No response about reason of part-time Not applicable (unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations, no spouse or life partner existing)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
859	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 1 hour 2 hours	1 2		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	: 98 hours and more Not applicable (unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations, no spouse or life partner existing)	: 98 not filled		
860	CLAIM OF PARENTAL LEAVE BY SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Spouse is employed and worked at least the usual number of hours in the reporting week <i>Spouse is employed and did work less hours than usual within the reporting week, because of...</i> Industrial safety provisions, including maternity Parental leave Personal, family obligations or other personal reasons Partial retirement Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Other reasons (illness, accident, cure, (special-)holiday, short-time work, bad weather) Not applicable (unemployed persons, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 5 6 7 8 not filled		1
861	TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Spouse is employed, but did not work in the reporting week because of temporary suspension Spouse is employed and worked in the reporting week Not applicable (unemployed persons, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		1
862	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431,		3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	East Asia Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless Not applicable (German without further citizenship, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 not filled		
862A	Reserve			1

4. FAMILY LAYER (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)

863	FAMILIES AT MAIN RESIDENCE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Families at main residence (reference person of the family at main residence) Families at second residence (reference person of the family at the second residence) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		1
864	FAMILY STATUS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Reference person of the family Spouse of the reference person in the family Single child in the family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1
865	FAMILY TYPE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) F1 married couple without single children F2 married couple with single children F4 registered civil partnership, widowed or divorced without single children F5 registered civil partnership, widowed or divorced with single children F6 single persons with single children F7 married persons not living together with spouse, without single children F8 married persons not living together with spouse, with single children F9 single persons without children Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1
866	TOTAL NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY (WITHOUT AGE LIMITATION) (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 9 and more single children Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1
867	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		
868	Reserve			38

AREA FOR PROJECTION FACTORS
OCCUPANCY INDICATOR PROJECTION FACTORS 1= YES / EMPTY=NO

945	DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS (only StaLae) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			1
946	EU-PROJECTION FACTORS (only StaBA) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			1
947	PERSONS WITH DISABILITY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			1
948	HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			1
949	RESERVED FOR PROGRAMMING <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> As of material 00012 the field contains the characteristic Q = quarter material J = year material M = month material			1

COMPANSATION FACTOR FOR NUMBER OF CASES

950	COMPENSATION OF MISSINGS <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			8
-----	--	--	--	---

PROJECTION FACTORS**

951	STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Based on Census 2011) (XXX,XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8
952	STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (Based on Census 2011) (XXX,XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8

DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS

953	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS) (XXX,XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8
954	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (RESERVE) (Based on Census 2011) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			8

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
----------	-------------	-----	--------------------------------------	---------------------

EU-SUBSAMPLE

955	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (AKE-STRUCTURE VARIABLES) <i>(until 2012 projection factor used for: EF116, EF177, EF178, EF179U1-U5) (2017 not assigned)</i>			8
956	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (EU-SUBSAMPLE) <i>(projection factor for Ad-Hoc Module)</i>			8

PERSONS WITH DISABILITY (2009, 2013, 2017)

957	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (Based on Census 2011)			8
958	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Reserve) (Based on Census 2011) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			8

HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS (2010, 2014)

959	COMPENSATION OF MISSINGS <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			8
960	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8
961	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Reserve) <i>(2017 not usable)</i>			8

MONTHLY FAST EVALUATION

962	PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			8
963	PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION WITHOUT WEEK ADJUSTMENT <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			8
964	PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			8
965	PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION WITHOUT WEEKLY ADJUSTMENT <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			8
966	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>		as of 06.01.2014	8
966UG1	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Subgroup 1: year			4
966U1	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Year			4
966UG2	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Subgroup 2: month, day			4
966U2	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW			2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	(<i>statistical confidentiality</i>) Month			
966U3	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW (<i>statistical confidentiality</i>) Day			2
967	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZAW83) over MZAG81/MZAW99 (<i>statistical confidentiality</i>) Year	2014 2015		4
968	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZAW83) over MZAG81/MZAW99 (<i>statistical confidentiality</i>) 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4		1
969	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZAW83) over MZAG81/MZAW99 (<i>statistical confidentiality</i>) Month	01-12		2
970	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZAW83) over MZAG81/MZAW99 (<i>statistical confidentiality</i>) 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2		1
971	AUXILIARY FIELD FOR HHNUM (PROGRAM MZ8JJA) (<i>statistical confidentiality</i>)			6
973	ARTIFICIAL NUMBER FOR SCIENTIFIC-USE-FILE (PROGRAM MZSYSFREINR) (<i>statistical confidentiality</i>)			7
974	Reserve			59

HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS

986	LIVING SPACE (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) (<i>2017 not assigned</i>) square meter (rounded value) Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	000-998 not filled	2014	3
987	GROSS COLD RENT (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) (<i>2017 not assigned</i>) gross cold rent Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4
988	NET COLD RENT (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) (<i>2017 not assigned</i>) net cold rent Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4
989	NET COLD RENT PER SQUARE METER			2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	(2017 not assigned) 0,00 Euro 0,01 - 0,49 Euro 0,50 - 0,99 Euro : 48,50 - 48,99 Euro 49,00 - 99,99 Euro Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	00 01 02 : 98 99 not filled	2014	
990	RENT INCLUDING WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) (2017 not assigned) rent including warm incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4
991	RENT INCLUDING WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES PER SQUARE METER (2017 not assigned) 0,00 euro 0,01 - 0,49 euro 0,50 - 0,99 euro : 48,50 - 48,99 euro 49,00 - 99,99 euro Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	00 01 02 : 98 99 not filled	2014	2
992	COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) (2017 not assigned) cold incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4
993	WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) (2017 not assigned) warm incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4
994	NUMBER OF ENERGY TYPES USED FOR WARM WATER SUPPLY (2017 not assigned) No type of energy 1 type of energy 2 types of energy 3 or more types of energy Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	0 1 2 3 not filled	2014	1
995	NUMBER OF ENERGY TYPES USED FOR HEATING (2017 not assigned)			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	No type of energy 1 type of energy 2 types of energy 3 or more types of energy Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	0 1 2 3 not filled	2014	
1000	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT <i>(use EF1000U1 to EF1000U11) (2017 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No further types of energy No response Not applicable	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 88 99 not filled	 2010 2010 2014	24
1000U1	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (DISTRICT HEATING (LONG-DISTANCE HEATING)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Not applicable	 01 not filled	 2010 2014	2
1000U2	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (GAS) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Gas Not applicable	 02 not filled	 2010 2014	2
1000U3	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING HEAT PUMP)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Electricity (excluding heat pump) Not applicable	 03 not filled	 2010 2014	2
1000U4	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (HEATING OIL) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Heating oil Not applicable	 04 not filled	 2010 2014	2
1000U5	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Briquettes, lignite Not applicable	 05 not filled	 2010 2014	2
1000U6	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (COKE, HARD COAL) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Coke, hard coal Not applicable	 06 not filled	 2010 2014	2
1000U7	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (WOOD, WOOD PELLETS)			2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	<i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Wood, wood pellets Not applicable	07 not filled	2010 2014	
1000U8	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (BIOMASS (EXCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Not applicable	08 not filled	2010 2014	2
1000U9	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (SOLAR ENERGY (SOLAR COLLECTORS)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Solar energy (solar collectors) Not applicable	09 not filled	2010 2014	2
1000U10	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) Not applicable	10 not filled	2010 2014	2
1000U11	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (NO FURTHER TYPES OF ENERGY) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> No further types of energy Not applicable	88 not filled	2010 2014	2
1000U12	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (NO RESPONSE) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	99 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY <i>(use EF1001U1 to EF1001U11) (2017 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No further types of energy No response Not applicable	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 88 99 not filled	2010 2010 2014	24
1001U1	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (DISTRICT HEATING (LONG-DISTANCE HEATING)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Not applicable	01 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U2	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (GAS) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Gas Not applicable	02 not filled	2010 2014	
1001U3	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING HEAT PUMP)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Electricity (excluding heat pump) Not applicable	03 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U4	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (HEATING OIL) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Heating oil Not applicable	04 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U5	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Briquettes, lignite Not applicable	05 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U6	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (COKE, HARD COAL) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Coke, hard coal Not applicable	06 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U7	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (WOOD, WOOD PELLETS) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Wood, wood pellets Not applicable	07 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U8	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (BIOMASS (EXCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Not applicable	08 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U9	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (SOLAR ENERGY (SOLAR COLLECTORS)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Solar energy (solar collectors) Not applicable	09 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U10	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP, HEAT EXCHANGER)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) Not applicable	10 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U11	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (NO FURTHER TYPES OF ENERGY) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> No further types of energy Not applicable	88 not filled	2010 2014	2
1001U12	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (NO RESPONSE) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	99 not filled	2010 2014	2
1002	Reserve			1
1003	Reserve			2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
1004	FURTHER MONTHLY COSTS FOR HEATING/WARM WATER SUPPLY <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	1 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1
1005	EXPENSES FOR HEATING/ WARM WATER NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Rounded amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses))	0001-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4
1006	FURTHER MONTHLY COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	1 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1
1007	EXPENSES FOR COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Rounded amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses))	0001-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4
1008	Reserve			16
1009	TOTAL AMOUNT OF COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> total amount of cold incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses))	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4
1010	TOTAL AMOUNT OF WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> total amount of warm incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses))	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4
1011	GROSS COLD RENT <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> gross cold rent	0001-9998	2014	4

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses)	not filled		
1012	DOES THE MONTHLY PAYMENT TO YOUR LANDLORD/ TO YOUR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT INCLUDE INCIDENTAL EXPENSES? <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes Yes, but the incidental expenses are not reported seperately No designated incidental expenses No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	1 7 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1013	DOES THE MONTHLY PAYMENT TO YOUR LANDLORD/ TO YOUR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT INCLUDE INCIDENTAL EXPENSES? (SUM) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, overall incidental expenses No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0001-9998 9999 not filled	2014	4
1014	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (DISTRICT HEATING (LONG-DISTANCE HEATING)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> District heating (long-distance heating) Not applicable	1 not filled	2014	1
1015	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (BLOCK HEATING/ CENTRAL HEATING) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Block heating/ Central heating Not applicable	2 not filled	2014	1
1016	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (SINGLE-STOREY HEATING) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Single-storey heating Not applicable	3 not filled	2014	1
1017	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (SINGLE-ROOM OR MULTI-ROOM STOVES (INCL. NIGHT STORAGE HEATING)) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Single-room or multi-room stoves (incl. night storage heating) Not applicable	4 not filled	2014	1

FURTHER FIELDS FROM THE MASTER FILE MZAW99

1050	TYP AWE COMMUNITY KEY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			14
1050U1	TYP OF AWE/N-AWE <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Regular AWE	00		2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	AWE, consisting of buildings several communities (new building selection) respectively community parts (basic selection)	01		
1050U2	COMMUNITY KEY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> New building selection	000		3
1050U3	SERIAL NUMBER AWE (BASIC SELECTION) /N-AWE IN DISTRICT (NEW BUILDING SELECTION) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			9
1051	SERIAL NUMBER LFN OF AWE IN REGIONAL LAYER (NEW BUILDING SELECTION) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			9
1052	CHARACTERISTIC FROM VLI GEMAWB <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Yes No	1 not filled		1
1053	COMMUNITY OVERLAPPING AWE <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Only one community More than one community	0 1		1
1054	1st DIGIT ORIGINAL-SELECTION DISTRICT NUMBER (ONLY FOR ALIENATION PROGRAM) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			1
1055	Reserve			2

**AD HOC MODULE 2005
JOB AND FAMILY**

1000	CARE OF RELATIVES OR FRIENDS OLDER THAN 15 YEARS IN NEED OF CARE <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1001	NEW ORGANISATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, I want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, I want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1002	MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Nursing services are not available Nursing services are only temporarily available Nursing services are too expensive Nursing services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2005	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
1003	TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN UP TO 14 YEARS FROM OTHER HOUSEHOLDS <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1004	REORGANIZATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES (FOR PERSONS WITH OWN CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, I want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, I want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1005	MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (BECAUSE OF CHILD CARE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Child care services are not available Child care services are only temporarily limited available Child care services are too expensive Child care services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2005	1
1006	CARING FOR CHILDREN DURING WORK TIME <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Child care service, preschool (including day-care parents) Partner living in the household Relatives, neighbours, friends (unpaid) No child care No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2005	1
1007	REDUCED EMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS TO TAKE CARE OF CHILDREN <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because alternative child care facilities were ... Not available Temporarily limited Too expensive Too bad Other reasons No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1008	PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and paid Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and not paid Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and paid	1 2 3	2005	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and not paid Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and paid Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and not paid No No response Not applicable	4 5 6 8 9 not filled		
1009	FLEXIBLE START AND END OF EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Generally possible Possible in special cases Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1010	DAYS CAN BE TAKEN AS HOLIDAYS BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Generally possible Possible in special cases Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1011	TOOK DAYS OFF WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS BECAUSE OF DISEASE OF FAMILY MEMBERS OR OTHER EMERGENCIES (WITHOUT CLAIM OF YEARLY VACATION) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, in form of paid extra vacation Yes, in form of unpaid extra vacation Yes, on basis of another different regulation No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2005	1
1012	MAIN REASON FOR NOT TAKING PARENTAL LEAVE <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No claim on parental leave by law No or not enough child benefits Not enough flexibility during the time management of parental leave Negative conclusions of retirement provisions Negative conclusion for professional career Other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2005	1

**AD HOC MODULE 2006
TRANSITION FROM WORKING LIFE TO RETIREMENT**

1020	HOW MANY YEARS ARE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DO A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME? RESPECTIVELY HOW MANY YEARS WERE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DID A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME?			2
-------------	---	--	--	---

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	<i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Number of years No response Not applicable	00-50 99 not filled	2006	
1021	DO/DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME OR DO YOU INTEND TO REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME BEFORE ENTERING RETIREMENT? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, with partial retirement/pension Yes, without partial retirement/pension No, is planned in the next 5 years No, is not planned in the next 5 years No, no concrete thoughts for the next 5 years Is not the case No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 not filled	2006	1
1022	IN WHICH AGE DO YOU PROBABLY RETIRE? (NO PAID JOBS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Indicated age I do not know it by now, but before I turn 60 Years I do not know exactly, but between 60 and 64 years I do not know exactly, but at the earliest with 65 years respectively I want to work as long as possible I have no idea about the time Not applicable, already retired No response Not applicable	50-95 1 2 3 4 5 99 not filled	2006	2
1023	AFTER MY LAST PAID JOB I WAS MAINLY... <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> In retirement, early retirement Unemployed Long-term ill/disabled Other Still working or employed No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2006	1
1024	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR ENTERING RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Job loss Reaching standard old-age pension Illness/disability Care duties Problems at workplace Good financial regulation for quitting the job Other No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2006	1
1025	COULD FLEXIBLE WORK TIMES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK THAT FLEXIBLE WORK TIME COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO LATER RETIREMENT/ EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART?			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	<i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	
1026	COULD BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES WOULD HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO RETIRE LATER? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	1
1027	COULD SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	1
1028	IN WHICH AGE DID YOU FIRST RECEIVE OLD-AGE BENEFITS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Age I have a claim for pension but I do not yet receive pension I do not have a claim for pension yet No response Not applicable	50-95 01 02 99 not filled	2006	2
1029	DO YOU RECEIVE FURTHER INDIVIDUAL OLD-AGE BENEFITS OR ELSE? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, disability pension or sickness benefit Yes, disability pension or sickness benefit Yes, other individual attainments Yes, a combination of the three named attainments No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	2006	1
1030	WHICH MAINLY FINANCIAL INCENTIVE COULD CONVINCING YOU TO RETIRE LATER? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Raise of own pension claims by longer deposit Saving a sufficient household income, because own pension claims are to low No financial incentive Not applicable, because I am already in retirement/ early retirement No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2006	1
1031	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2006			6

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	(2017 not assigned)		2006	

AD HOC MODULE 2007
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS

1040	DID YOU HAVE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, one Yes, more than one No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1
1041	COULD YOU MEANWHILE RESUME YOUR JOB? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No, probably I will not be able to work again No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months EF1040=8/9)	1 2 3 9 not filled	2007	1
1042	AT WHICH WORKPLACE DID THE (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT HAPPEN? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> The (last) industrial accident happened at my current workplace The (last) industrial accident happened at my second workplace The (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I formerly worked at and to which I answered the questions 28-33 The (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I worked at 12 months ago and to which I answered the questions 118-120 The (last) industrial accident happened at another workplace No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9; in EF1041 2 or 3)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2007	1
1043	AFTER HOW MANY DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS COULD YOU RESUME YOUR JOB? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No down time respectively resumed work at the same day The day after the accident Between the 2nd and before the 5th day Between the 5th day and before the expiry of 2 weeks Between 2 weeks and before expiry of the 1st month Between the 1st month and before expiry of the 3rd month Between the 3rd month and before the expiry of the 6th month Between the 6th month and before expiry of the 9th month 9 months after the accident or later No response	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99	2007	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)	not filled		
1044	WAS YOUR (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT (NOT INCLUDING COMMUTING ACCIDENTS)? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)	1 8 9 not filled	2007	1
1045	HAVE YOU HAD WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, one work-related health problem Yes, more than one work-related health problem No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1
1046	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPLAINTS WAS THE MOST SERIOUS ONE FOR YOU? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Bone, joint or muscle complaints: Neck, shoulder, arms, hands Hip, legs, feet Back Breathing problems/lung disease Skin problems Ear problems Mental disease (e.g. stress, anxiety) Headache and/or eye problems Heart disease, circulatory complaints Infection disease (by viruses, bacteria or other agents) Other complaints No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 99 not filled	2007	2
1047	ARE YOU RESTRICTED IN YOUR PRIVATE LIFE OR AT WORK BY THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, partially restricted Yes, considerably restricted No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1
1048	WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: HOW MANY WORKDAYS DID YOU MISS BECAUSE OF THIS PROBLEM? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Number of days I will probably never work again because of this illness	001-365 444	2007	3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No down time respectively resumed work at the same day Did not work within the last 12 months, regardless of an illness Is not the case No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	555 888 777 999 not filled		
1049	AT WHICH WORKPLACE WAS THE HEALTH PROBLEM CAUSED OR EXACERBATED? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> At the current main workplace At the current second workplace At the workplace I formerly worked at and to which I answered the questions 28-33 At the workplace I worked at 12 months ago and to which I answered the questions 118-120 At another workplace No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2007	1
1050	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO MENTALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly mobbing and harassment Yes, mainly violence and threat of violence Yes, mainly time pressure and overwork No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2007	1
1051	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO PHYSICALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly chemicals, dust, vapours, smoke or gases Yes, mainly noise and vibrations Yes, mainly difficult postures, motion sequences or handling of heavy loads Yes, mainly the risk of accidents No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	2007	1
1052	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2007 (FACULTATIVE) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2007	5

AD HOC MODULE 2008
LABOUR-MARKET SITUATION OF IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

1055	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> German Europe Belgium	00 01	2008	2
-------------	--	----------	------	---

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	02		
	Bulgaria	03		
	Denmark	04		
	Former Soviet Union	05		
	Former Yugoslavia	06		
	Estonia	07		
	Finland	08		
	France	09		
	Greece	10		
	Ireland	11		
	Iceland	12		
	Italy	13		
	Croatia	14		
	Latvia	15		
	Liechtenstein	16		
	Lithuania	17		
	Luxembourg	18		
	Malta	19		
	Montenegro	59		
	Norway	20		
	Netherlands	21		
	Austria	22		
	Poland	23		
	Portugal	24		
	Romania	25		
	Russian Federation	26		
	Sweden	27		
	Switzerland	28		
	Serbia	58		
	Slovakia	30		
	Slovenia	31		
	Spain	32		
	Czech Republic	33		
	Turkey	34		
	Hungary	35		
	Ukraine	56		
	United Kingdom	36		
	Cyprus	37		
	Rest of East Europe	38		
	Rest of Europe	39		
	Africa			
	Morocco	40		
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	41		
	Rest of Africa	42		
	America			
	United States of America (USA)	43		
	Rest of North America	44		
	Central America and Caribbean	45		
	South America	46		
	Near and middle East			
	Iraq	47		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Iran	48		
	Kazakhstan	57		
	Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Georgia, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Uzbekistan)	49		
	South and Southeast Asia			
	Vietnam	50		
	Afghanistan	51		
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia(e.g. India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand)	52		
	East Asia			
	China	53		
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea)	54		
	Rest of the World	55		
	stateless	98		
	Unknown but not German	97		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years)	not filled		
1056	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2008	2
	German	00		
	Europe			
	Belgium	01		
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	02		
	Bulgaria	03		
	Denmark	04		
	Former Soviet Union	05		
	Former Yugoslavia	06		
	Estonia	07		
	Finland	08		
	France	09		
	Greece	10		
	Ireland	11		
	Iceland	12		
	Italy	13		
	Croatia	14		
	Latvia	15		
	Liechtenstein	16		
	Lithuania	17		
	Luxembourg	18		
	Malta	19		
	Montenegro	59		
	Norway	20		
	Netherlands	21		
	Austria	22		
	Poland	23		
	Portugal	24		
	Romania	25		
	Russian Federation	26		
	Sweden	27		
	Switzerland	28		
	Serbia	58		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Slovakia	30		
	Slovenia	31		
	Spain	32		
	Czech Republic	33		
	Turkey	34		
	Hungary	35		
	Ukraine	56		
	United Kingdom	36		
	Cyprus	37		
	Rest of East Europe	38		
	Rest of Europe	39		
	Africa			
	Morocco	40		
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	41		
	Rest of Africa	42		
	America			
	United States of America (USA)	43		
	Rest of North America	44		
	Central America and Caribbean	45		
	South America	46		
	Near and middle East			
	Iraq	47		
	Iran	48		
	Kazakhstan	57		
	Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Georgia, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Uzbekistan)	49		
	South and Southeast Asia			
	Vietnam	50		
	Afghanistan	51		
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (e.g. India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand)	52		
	East Asia			
	China	53		
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea)	54		
	Rest of the World	55		
	stateless	98		
	Unknown but not German	97		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years)	not filled		
1057	DURATION OF STAY IN GERMANY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2008	2
	Number of years	01-98		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany)	not filled		
1058	MAIN REASON FOR IMMIGRATION TO GERMANY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2008	1
	Work/employment, in-house transfer	1		
	Work/employment, workplace found before immigration	2		
	Work/employment, no workplace found before immigration	3		
	Studies, vocational training, internship	4		
	Political or humanitarian reasons, asylum	5		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Family reunion Family formation (e.g. marriage) Other No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	6 7 8 9 not filled		
1059	ACQUISITION OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No Is not the case, qualification not (yet) existing No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	1 8 7 9 not filled	2008	1
1060	APPLICATION FOR RECOGNITION OF EQUIVALENCE OF HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION WITH A GERMAN EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, equivalence was determined Yes, equivalence was not determined respectively process is not complete No, not necessary No, because of other reasons No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment, highest educational attainment acquired in Germany ; no educational attainment yet)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2008	1
1061	IMPROVEMENT OF GERMAN LANGUAGE SKILLS NECESSARY TO FIND AN ADEQUATE JOB <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	1 8 9 not filled	2008	1
1062	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (CONTACT WITH VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT SERVICES) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, contact with vocational guidance and placement service No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	1 not filled not filled	2008	1
1063	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (PARTICIPATION IN LABOUR MARKET TRAINING PROGRAMS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2008	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, participation in labour market training programs No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	2 not filled not filled		
1064	TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (ATTENDANCE OF GERMAN COURSES) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, attendance of German courses No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	3 not filled not filled	2008	1
1065	TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NOT ENTITLED TO) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No, not entitled to No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	4 not filled not filled	2008	1
1066	TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION?? (OTHER REASONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No, for other reasons No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	7 not filled not filled	2008	1
1067	TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	9 not filled not filled	2008	1
1068	TIME LIMIT OF THE RIGHT OF RESIDENCE IN GERMANY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, to less than 1 year Yes, to 1 year Yes, to 2 years Yes, to 3 years Yes, to 4 years Yes, to 5 years Yes, to more than 5 years Yes, but the duration is unknown to me No	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2008	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons who own the German citizenship)	9 not filled		
1069	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO CERTAIN EMPLOYERS, SECTORS OR ACTIVITIES) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, access is limited to certain employers, sectors or activities No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	1 not filled not filled	2008	1
1070	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO SELF-EMPLOYMENT) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, access is limited to self-employment No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	2 not filled not filled	2008	1
1071	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (SELF-EMPLOYED IS NOT ALLOWED) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, self-employment is not allowed No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	3 not filled not filled	2008	1
1072	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (OTHER RESTRICTIONS BY LAW) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, other restrictions by law No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	4 not filled not filled	2008	1
1073	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	8 not filled	2008	1
1074	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	9 not filled	2008	1
1075	WHO MADE THE MOST IMPORTANT ASSISTANCE IN YOUR CURRENT JOB-SEARCH= <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Relatives/friends Employment agency Private employment agencies Migrant or ethnic organizations Other No assistance needed	1 2 3 4 5 6	2008	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons)	9 not filled		
1076	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2008 <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2008	6

AD HOC MODULE 2009
ENTRY OF YOUNG PEOPLE INTO THE LABOUR MARKET

1080	GREW UP WITH BOTH PARENTS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1
1081	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR FATHER HAS/HAD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No qualification (yet) Qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance Secondary general school certificate Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Enter certificate for universities of applied science Higher education entrance qualification No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009	1
1082	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR MOTHER HAS/HAD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No qualification (yet) Qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance Secondary general school certificate Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Enter certificate for universities of applied science Higher education entrance qualification No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009	1
1083	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR FATHER <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No qualification (yet) Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year Completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system Preparation service for the middle grade in public administration	01 02 03 04 05	2009	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health Master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education Completion of a technical school in the former GDR College of public administration University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) Doctorate No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	06 07 08 09 10 11 12 99 not filled		
1084	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR MOTHER <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No qualification (yet) Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year Completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system Preparation service for the middle grade in public administration Professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health Master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education Completion of a technical school in the former GDR College of public administration University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) Doctorate No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 99 not filled	2009	2
1085	IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Year No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	1989-2009 9999 not filled	2009	4
1086	IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> January to December No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	01-12 99 not filled	2009	2
1087	DID YOU DO A PAID JOB ALONGSIDE OR AS PART OF YOUR APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)?			1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	<i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	
1088	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB WAS/IS PART OF THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> The job was/is part of the course of education (e.g. vocational training in the dual system, dual studies) No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 Jahren)	1 not filled not filled	2009	1
1089	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB DID/DOES NOT BELONG TO THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> The job did/does not belong to the course of education No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	2 not filled not filled	2009	
1090	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB TOOK PLACE DURING AN AT LEAST ONE YEAR INTERRUPTION OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> The job took place during an at least one year interruption of the course of studies No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	3 not filled not filled	2009	1
1091	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	9 not filled not filled	2009	1
1092	DID YOU HAVE A PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS WITH AN EMPLOYER OR SELF-EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY AS HELPING FAMILY MEMBER AFTER YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1
1093	DO YOU STILL PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY WITH DURATION OF MORE THAN 3 MONTHS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years; pupils, students, apprentices and EF1087 =8,9 or EF1092=8)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
1094	IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Year of the start No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	1989-2009 9999 not filled	2009	4
1095	IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> January up to December No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	01-12 99 not filled	2009	2
1096	HOW MANY MONTHS DID YOU PRACTICE THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Number of months No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	004-240 999 not filled	2009	3
1097	HOW DO YOU CALL THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Basis: Codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from July 1992 The description is generally signed four-digits; three-digit occupation signings were supplemented with a 0 in the last digit. . Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	0110-9970 not filled	2009	4
1098	DID PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY AS...? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Unlimited employee in full-time Unlimited employee in part-time Limited employee in full-time Limited employee in part-time Self-employed Unpaid helping family member No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2009	1
1099	HOW DID YOU FIND THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> About an educational institution About the employment agency About job advertisements in the press or the internet By initiative or unsolicited application to the employer About family, friends or acquaintances	01 02 03 04 05	2009	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Following a previous job (holiday-/student job, vocational training in the dual system, internship, volunteering) in the same company Through own company foundation Through other methods No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9)	06 07 08 99 not filled		
1100	WERE THERE MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BETWEEN ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING) AND THE START OF YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices or EF1092=8)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1
1101	WHAT APPLIES/APPLIED TO YOU PREDOMINANTLY IN THE TIME AFTER ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Employed for a short time (not more than 3 months) Military or civil service Unemployed but actively seeking a job Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of familiar reasons Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in training Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in voluntary services (e.g. voluntary social year) Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of health problems Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of other reasons No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices, EF1100=8,9)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2009	1
1102	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2016 <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2009	6
1103	Reserve			1

**AD HOC MODULE 2010
WORK AND FAMILY BALANCE**

1105	DID YOU TAKE UP AN EMPLOYMENT-CONTRACT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1
1106	FLEXIBLE BEGINNING AND END OF DAILY WORK TIME? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No	1 8	2010	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable	9 not filled		
1107	FLEXIBLE LENGTH OF DAILY WORK TIME? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> The length of my daily work time is usually determined I can work more or less at a day and compensate the hours later through leisure or more work Other regulations No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	2010	1
1108	CAN YOU FREELY ORGANISE YOUR WORKING HOURS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1
1109	WORK TIME MOVABLE FOR FAMILY REASONS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Regularly possible Exceptionally possible Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	2010	1
1110	CAN YOU TAKE WORK DAYS FREE FOR FAMILIAER REASONS WITHOUT TAKING HOLIDAYS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Regularly possible Exceptionally possible Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	2010	1
1111	CARE OF CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS, ILL, DISABLED OR OLDER PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHEOLD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1
1112	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR CHILDREN AFFORDABLE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No suitable care for children affordable Not applicable	1 not filled	2010	1
1113	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AFFORDABLE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No suitable care for people in need of help affordable Not applicable	2 not filled	2010	1
1114	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (OTHER MAIN REASONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Other main reason Not applicable	3 not filled	2010	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
1115	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	9 not filled	2010	1
1116	CARE OFFERS FOR CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS ARE ...? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Not available, hard to reach Available but too expensive Available but too bad Not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010	1
1117	CARE SERVICES FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER (ILL, DISSABLED, OLDER) ARE... <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Not available, hard to reach Available but too expensive Available but too bad Not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010	1
1118	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (CHILDREN OF OTHERSR UNDER 15 YEARS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Children of others under 15 years Not applicable	1 not filled	2010	1
1119	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (RELATIVES IN NEED OF CARE, FRIENDS AGED 15 AND OLDER) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Relatives in need of care, friends aged 15 and older Not applicable	2 not filled	2010	1
1120	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable	8 not filled	2010	1
1121	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	9 not filled	2010	1
1122	DOES ONE OF YOUR OWN CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
1123	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU TAKE ADVENTAGE OF CARE OFFERS FOR YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Less than 10 hours 11 up to 20 hours 21 up to 30 hours 31 up to 40 hours 41 hours and more No utilization of child care services No response Not applicable	 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2010	1
1124	DOES AT LEAST ONE CHILD UNDER 8 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	 1 8 9 not filled	2010	1
1125	DO YOU USUALLY HAVE A PAID JOB OR DID YOU EARLIER WORK FOR PAYMENT? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	 1 8 9 not filled	2010	1
1126	HAVE YOU BEEN RESTRICTED FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH OF YOU PAID JOB TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	 1 8 9 not filled	2010	1
1127	HAVE YOU STOPPED YOUR PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after up to 3 months Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 3 up to 6 months Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 6 months up to 1 year Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 1 year Yes, the paid job is not practiced by now No No response Not applicable	 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 not filled	2010	1
1128	DID YOU TAKE ADVANTAGE OF PARENTAL LEAVE (FORMER: EDUCATIONAL VACATION) FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, parental leave was taken in fact up to 3 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 3 months up to 6 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 6 months up to 1 year	 1 2 3	2010	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 1 year	4		
	Yes, parental leave was staken by now	5		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable	not filled		
1129	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2016 <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2010	6

AD HOC MODULE 2011
EMPLOYMENT OF DISSABLED PERSONS

1080	Reserve			4
1084	DO YOU HAVE PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEMS OR CHRONIC DISEASES? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled		
1085	TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (1st PROBLEM) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	2
	Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism	01		
	Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism	02		
	Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism	03		
	Cancer disease	04		
	Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements	05		
	Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke	06		
	Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis	07		
	Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion	08		
	Diabetes	09		
	Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures	10		
	Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine	11		
	Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic	12		
	Anxiety disorders	13		
	Depression	14		
	Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia	15		
	Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson	16		
	Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction	17		
	No	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled		
1086	TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (2nd PROBLEM) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	2
	Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism	01		
	Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism	02		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism	03		
	Cancer disease	04		
	Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements	05		
	Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke	06		
	Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis	07		
	Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion	08		
	Diabetes	09		
	Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures	10		
	Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine	11		
	Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic	12		
	Anxiety disorders	13		
	Depression	14		
	Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia	15		
	Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson	16		
	Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction	17		
	No	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled		
1087	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled		
1088	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	2
	Seeing (despite of glasses or contact lenses)	01		
	Hearing (despite of hearing aid)	02		
	Walking, climbing stairs	03		
	Sitting, standing	04		
	Remembering, concentrating	05		
	Talk to other persons (e.g. understanding and be understood)	06		
	Stretch to reach an object	07		
	Lifting and carrying	08		
	Bending	09		
	Gripping, holding or turning an object	10		
	No	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled		
1089	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE SECOND MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	2
	Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism	01		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism	02		
	Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism	03		
	Cancer disease	04		
	Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements	05		
	Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke	06		
	Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis	07		
	Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion	08		
	Diabetes	09		
	Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures	10		
	Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine	11		
	Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic	12		
	Anxiety disorders	13		
	Depression	14		
	Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia	15		
	Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson	16		
	Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction	17		
	No	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled		
1090	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	5
1090U1	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1
1090U2	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (RESTRICTIONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1
1090U3	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1
1090U4	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1
1090U5	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled		
1091	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	5
1091U1	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1
1091U2	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (RESTRICTIONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1
1091U3	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1
1091U4	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1
1091U5	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1
1092	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	5
1092U1	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1
1092U2	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (RESTRICTIONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1
1092U3	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i>		2011	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled		
1092U4	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1
1092U5	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1
1093	WHY IS YOUR EMPLOYMENT RESTRICTED <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Insufficient qualification, insufficient working experience Lack of suitable job offers Missing or inadequate transport facilities (commute) Lack of flexibility of the employer Effects on maintenance payments (public benefits) Care, familiar duties Personal reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2011	1
1094	DO YOU RECEIVE A PERSONAL SUPPORT FOR HEALTH REASONS TO COMPLETE YOUR WORK? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1
1095	DO YOU HAVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (e.g. LANGUAGE COMPUTER) OR ADJUSTMENTS OF YOUR WORKPLACE (e.g. RAMP) FOR HEALTH REASONS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1
1096	DO YOU HAVE LABOUR AGREEMENTS (e.g. SEDENTARY WORK, PERSONAL ADAPTED WORKING HOURS) FOR HEALTH REASONS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response	1 8 9	2011	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	not filled		
1097	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2017 not assigned)		2011	6
1097U1	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (GIVE GUIDANCE TO STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2017 not assigned) Give guidance to staff Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1
1097U2	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (SUPERVISE STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2017 not assigned) Supervise staff Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1
1097U3	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2017 not assigned) Distribute work Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1
1097U4	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (CHECK THE WORK PERFORMED) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2017 not assigned) Check the work performed Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	4 not filled	2011	1
1097U5	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2017 not assigned) No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1
1097U6	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2017 not assigned) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1
1098	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2016			6

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	(2017 not assigned)		2011	

**AD HOC MODULE 2012
TRANSITION FROM WORK TO RETIREMENT**

1080	Reserve			4
1081	HAVE YOU HAD A PAID JOB AFTER COMPLETING YOUR 50th YEAR OF AGE? (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2012	1
1082	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF PENSION? (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2012	1
1083	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Old-age pension (statutory) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	1 not filled	2012	1
1084	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Old-age pension (from your company) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	2 not filled	2012	1
1085	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION)) (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Old-age pension (private old-age provision) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	3 not filled	2012	1
1086	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (KIND OF OLD-AGE PENSION NOT KNOWN)) (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Old-age pension (kind of old-age pension not known) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	4 not filled	2012	1
1087	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (PENSION ON ACCOUNT OF REDUCED EARNING CAPACITY OR OCCUPATIONAL DISABILITY) (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Pension on account of reduced earning capacity or occupational disability Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	6 not filled	2012	1
1088	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (SURVIVING DEPENDANT'S PENSION FOR WIDOW/WIDOWERS OR ORPHANS) (voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned) Surviving dependant's pension for widow/widowers or orphans	7	2012	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled		
1089	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OTHER PENSION OR KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Other pension, kind of pension unknown Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	8 not filled	2012	1
1090	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	9 not filled	2012	1
1091	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED AN OLD-AGE PENSION? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> 50 - 69 years No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	50-69 99 not filled	2012	2
1092	HAD YOU REACHED STANDARD RETIREMENT AGE UPON RECEIVING AN OLD-AGE PENSION FOR THE FIRST TIME? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2012	1
1093	WHY DID YOU LEAVE YOUR JOB AT THE TIME? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Favourable financial agreement for terminating last employment Job loss, unemployment, labour market did not provide any jobs Had to leave because I had reached the statutory age limit Entitled to some kind of pension Other job related reason (e.g. unfavourable working conditions) Health reasons, incapacity for work Family responsibilities, to look after children, people in need of care and disabled people Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2012	1
1094	WOULD YOU HAVE LIKED TO CONTINUE WORKING AFTER YOUR LAST EMPLOYMENT HAD ENDED? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, in the same or another job No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2012	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
1095	DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT IN THE LAST PERIOD OF YOUR WORKING LIFE? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2012	1
1096	WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Before I received an old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 not filled	2012	1
1097	HAVE YOU REDUCED YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2012	1
1098	WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Before I received an old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 not filled	2012	1
1099	WHY DO YOU CONTINUE WORKING? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Higher pension entitlement Secure/add household income Both to increase my pension entitlement and to secure/add to the household income For other non-financial reasons (e.g. interest in the job itself) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2012	1
1100	WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> In course of the next year Within the next 1 to 3 years Within the next 3 to 5 years Within the next 5 to 10 years In 10 years' time or later	1 2 3 4 5	2012	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	9 not filled		
1101	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (STATUTORY)) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (statutory) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	1 not filled	2012	1
1102	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (from your company) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	2 not filled	2012	1
1103	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (private old-age provision) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	3 not filled	2012	1
1104	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN)) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (kind of pension unknown) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	4 not filled	2012	1
1105	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	8 not filled	2012	1
1106	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO RESPONSE) <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	9 not filled	2012	1
1107	DO YOU EXPECT TO DO PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO YOUR OLD-AGE PENSION? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, rather for financial reasons Yes, rather for other reasons (e.g. interest in job itself) No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2012	1
1108	WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Before I received and old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later	1 2	2012	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, wish for paid work in addition to old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	9 not filled		
1109	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2016 (OPTIONAL) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2012	6

AD HOC MODULE 2013
ACCIDENTS AT WORK AND WORK RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS

1080	Reserve			4
1081	EMPLOYED OR SELF EMPLOYED IN THE LAST YEAR <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Person currently employed or self-employed Person ceased employment or self-employment within the last year (person ceased employment or self-employment more than one year ago) (persons never been employed or self-employed) Not applicable	1 2 (8) (9) not filled	2013	1
1082	DID YOU HAVE AN ACCIDENT AT WORK WITHIN THE LAST YEAR? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, one accident at work Yes, more than one accident at work No, none No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1083	WAS YOUR LATEST ACCIDENT AT WORK A ROAD ACCIDENT? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, accident on the way to or from the workplace (commuting accident) Yes, accident occurred during a business trip or while running an errand No No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1084	PRACTISED PROFESSION AT THE TIME AT WHICH THE ACCIDENT AT WORK OCCURRED <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Currently practiced main activity Currently practiced second employment Previous employment (currently not employed or self-employed) Profession practiced one year ago (currently employed, but changed job) Further employment No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2013	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
1085	DID THE ACCIDENT AT WORK OBLIGED YOU TO TEMPORARY INTERRUPT YOUR WORK? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1086	WERE YOU ABLE TO RESUME WORKING IN YOUR EMPLOYMENT AFTER THE LAST ACCIDENT AT WORK? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No, probably not be able to work again No, not yet No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, no temporary interruption of work due to accident at work, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 7 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1087	HOW LONG WERE YOU OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK DUE TO THE ACCIDENT AT WORK? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No interruption or less than one day 1 to less than 4 days 4 days to less than 2 weeks 2 weeks to less than 1 month 1 month to less than 3 months 3 months to less than 6 months 6 months to less than 9 months 9 months and more No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, no temporary interruption of work due to accident at work, interruption still lasts, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1088	HAVE YOU HAD WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, one work-related health problem Yes, more than one work-related health problem No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1089	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPLAINTS WAS THE MOST SERIOUS ONE FOR YOU? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Bone- joint or muscle complaints: Neck, shoulder, arms, hands Hip, legs, feet Back Breathing problems/lung disease Skin problems Hearing problems Mental disease (e.g. stress, anxiety)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07	2013	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Headache Eye problems Heart disease, circulatory complaints Infection disease (by viruses, bacteria or other agents) Diseases of the internal organs (e.g. liver disease, kidney disease, gastro-intestinal problems) Other complaints No response No work-related health problems Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	08 09 10 11 12 13 99 0 not filled		
1090	PRACTISED PROFESSION AT THE TIME AT WHICH THE MOST SERIOUS COMPLAINT OCCURRED <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Currently practiced main activity Currently practiced second employment Previous employment (currently not employed or self-employed) Profession practiced one year ago (currently employed, but changed job) Further employment No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2013	1
1091	ARE YOU RESTRICTED IN YOUR PRIVATE LIFE OR AT WORK BY THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, partially restricted Yes, considerably restricted No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1092	DID THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM OBLIGED YOU TO TEMPORARY INTERRUPT YOUR WORK? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1093	IF YOU WERE TEMPORARY OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK: WERE YOU ABLE TO RESUME WORKING IN YOUR EMPLOYMENT AFTER THE LAST ACCIDENT AT WORK? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No, not yet No, probably will not resume working No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, no temporary interruption of work due to work related health problems, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 7 8 9 not filled	2013	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
1094	HOW LONG WERE YOU OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK DUE TO THE MOST SERIOUS WORK RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No interruption or less than one day 1 to less than 4 days 4 days to less than 2 weeks 2 weeks to less than 1 month 1 month to less than 3 months 3 months to less than 6 months 6 months to less than 9 months 9 months and more No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, no temporary interruption of work due to work related health problems, work not yet resumed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1095	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO PHYSICALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly unhealthy postures or unhealthy motion sequences Yes, mainly handling of heavy loads Yes, mainly noise and vibrations Yes, mainly chemicals, dust, vapours, smoke or gases Yes, mainly distress for eye-sight Yes, mainly the risk of accidents in general Yes, mainly other factors No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1096	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO MENTALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly time pressure and overwork Yes, mainly violence and threat of violence Yes, mainly mobbing and harassment Yes, mainly other factors No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	2013	1
1097	Reserve			10
1098	REPORTING WEEK OF SELF-COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-53	2013	2
1109	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2016 <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2013	6

**AD-HOC-MODULE 2014
BACKGROUND OF MIGRANTS**

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
1080	FATHER LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Father lives in the household Father does not live in the household or is dead Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 not filled	2014	1
1081	DID YOUR FATHER MOVE TO THE CURRENT TERRITORY OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY <i>(voluntary reply) (statistical confidentiality)</i> Yes, he arrived 1960 or later Yes, he arrived 1959 or earlier No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1082	FATHER BORN IN GERMANY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes Country of birth is unknown, but is not on the current territory of the Federal Republic of Germany Nein No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father immigrated before 1959 or not at all or no response, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1083	IN WHICH CURRENT COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483,	2014	3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father immigrated before 1959 or not at all or no response, father born in Germany, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled		
1084	DID OR DOES YOUR FATHER HOLD A GENERAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response/unknown Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1085	WHICH IS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION YOUR FATHER HAS OBTAINED? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Secondary general school certificate (also former school type starting with grade 1) School of general education in the GDR: school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 or equivalent Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences Higher education entrance qualification (general or subject-restricted) School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance School of general education in the GDR: school certificate obtained after grade 10 Don't know/No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, EF1084=8, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2014	1
1086	HAS YOUR FATHER COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING OR DOES HE HOLD A DEGREE FROM A UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response/unknown Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1087	WHICH IS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION YOUR FATHER HAS OBTAINED? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> On-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year	01 02	2014	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03		
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04		
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07		
	Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	08		
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09		
	Specialised academy (Bavaria only)	10		
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: Vocational academy	11		
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: College of public administration	12		
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	13		
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	14		
	Doctorate	15		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	16		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	17		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, father doesn't have a qualification, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled		
1088	MOTHER LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> mother lives in the household mother does not live in the household or is dead Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 not filled	2014	1
1089	DID YOUR MOTHER MOVE TO THE CURRENT TERRITORY OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes, she arrived 1960 or later Yes, she arrived 1959 or earlier No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1090	FATHER BORN IN GERMANY <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes	1	2014	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Country of birth is unknown, but is not on the current territory of the Federal Republic of Germany Nein No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father immigrated before 1959 or not at all or no response, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	2 8 9 not filled		
1091	IN WHICH CURRENT COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, mother immigrated before 1959 or not at all or no response, mother born in Germany, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled	2014	3
1092	DID OR DOES YOUR MOTHER HOLD A GENERAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes	1	2014	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No No response/unknown Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, mother living in the household, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	8 9 not filled		
1093	WHICH IS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION YOUR MOTHER HAS OBTAINED? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Secondary general school certificate (also former school type starting with grade 1) School of general education in the GDR: school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 or equivalent Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences Higher education entrance qualification (general or subject-restricted) School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance School of general education in the GDR: school certificate obtained after grade 10 Don't know/No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, mother living in the household, EF1084=8, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2014	1
1094	HAS YOUR MOTHER COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING OR DOES SHE HOLD A DEGREE FROM A UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response/unknown Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, mother living in the household, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1095	WHICH IS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION YOUR MOTHER HAS OBTAINED? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> On-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19 Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic) Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists) Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR Specialised academy (Bavaria only) state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: Vocational academy	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	2014	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: College of public administration	12		
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	13		
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	14		
	Doctorate	15		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	16		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	17		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, mother living in the household, mother doesn't have a qualification, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled		

**AD-HOC-MODULE 2014
EMPLOYMENT ABROAD FROM GERMANY**

1096	IN THE LAST 10 YEARS, HAVE YOU WORKED IN ANOTHER COUNTRY THAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1097	DID YOU WORK IN THIS COUNTRY FOR AT LEAST 6 MONTHS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, EF1096=8, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1098	IN WHICH COUNTRY DID YOU WORK FOR AT LEAST 6 MONTH? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456,	2014	3

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Beginner No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or migrated before 1959, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	4 9 not filled		
1103	DID YOU ATTEND AN GERMAN LANGUAGE COURSE? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No, was not necessary No, for other reasons Not applicable No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or migrated before 1959, mother tongue, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2014	1

AD-HOC-MODUL 2014
ACCESS TO LABOUR MARKET

1104	CHANGE OF JOB WITHIN THE LAST 5 YEARS) (FILTER QUESTION) <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Yes No/no response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, unemployed, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 not filled	2014	1
1105	HOW DID YOU FIND YOUR CURRENT JOB? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> responding to advertisements in the media, the Internet or another channel through relatives, friends or acquaintances via the public employment office via a private employment agency through an education or training institution by direct application to the employer Employer contacted you directly Some other method no response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, unemployed, self-employed or family worker, no change of job within 5 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2014	1
1106	IS YOUR CURRENT JOB CORRESPONDENT TO YOUR EDUCATIONAL LEVEL? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No, I feel over-qualified No, I don't feel adequate/ enough qualified Yes, my educational level is correspondent to my current work Not applicable No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, unemployed, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2014	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
1107	WHAT DO YOU CONSIDER TO BE OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Language skills in German language Lack of recognition of qualifications obtained abroad Restricted rights to work because of citizenship or residence permission Cultural, religious or social factors Other obstacle No particular obstacle Not applicable No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2014	1
1108	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? LANGUAGE SKILLS IN GERMAN LANGUAGE <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Language skills in German language Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 not filled	2014	1
1109	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? LACK OF RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED ABROAD <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Lack of recognition of qualifications obtained abroad Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	2 not filled	2014	1
1110	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? RESTRICTED RIGHTS TO WORK BECAUSE OF CITIZENSHIP OR RESIDENCE PERMISSION <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Restricted rights to work because of citizenship or residence permission Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	3 not filled	2014	1
1111	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? CULTURAL, RELIGIOUS OR SOCIAL FACTORS <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Cultural, religious or social factors Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	4 not filled	2014	1
1112	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NO PARTICULAR OBSTACLE <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No particular obstacle	5	2014	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer Anmerkung	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled		
1113	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NO FURTHER OBSTACLE <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No further obstacle Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	6 not filled	2014	1
1114	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NOT APPLICABLE <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> Not applicable Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	7 not filled	2014	1
1115	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NO RESPONSE <i>(voluntary reply) (2017 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or permits born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	9 not filled	2014	1
1116	REPORTING WEEK OF SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE <i>(2017 not assigned)</i> Berichtswoche wird aus dem Ausfuelldatum errechnet. Die Berichtswoche kann fuer die einzelnen Haushaltsmitglieder unterschiedlich sein. Bei Laptop-, Telefonbefragung, leer stehenden Wohnungen	01-52 not filled	2014	2
1117	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2016 <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>		2014	6

AD-HOC-MODUL 2016
Educational background of young people (15 TO 34 YEARS)

1080	DURING STUDIES, DID YOU DO ANY PAID WORK? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged 15 to 34; no educational attainment yet)	1 8 9 not filled	EU14 2016	1
1081	DURING STUDIES, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response	1 8 9	EU15 2016	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged 15 to 34; no educational attainment yet)	not filled		
1082	WAS THE PAID OR UNPAID WORK DURING YOUR STUDIES PART OF THE CURRICULUM? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU16	1
	Yes	1	2016	
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged 15 to 34; educational attainment; EF1080 = 8 or EF1081 = 8)	not filled		
1083	WAS THIS WORK...? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU17	1
	Mandatory part of the curriculum	1	2016	
	Optional part of the curriculum	2		
	A combination of mandatory and optional parts of the curriculum	3		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged 15 to 34; no educational attainment yet; EF1081 = 8 or EF1080 = 8; EF1082 = 8)	not filled		
1084	DID THE MANDATORY PART LAST 6 MONTHS OR MORE? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU18	
	Yes	1	2016	
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged 15 to 34; no educational attainment yet; EF1081 = 8 or EF1080 = 8; EF1083 = 2)	not filled		
1085	WERE YOU PAID FOR YOUR WORK? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU19	
	Yes	1	2016	
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; no educational attainment yet; EF1083 = 2; EF1080 = 8; EF1081 = 8; EF1084 = 8)	not filled		
1086	DID YOU START ANOTHER STUDY (GENERAL SCHOOL, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES)? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU21	
	Yes	1	2016	
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; student or trainee)	not filled		
1087	WHICH SCHOOL/HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION HAS BEEN THE LAST YOU ATTENDED? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU22	2
	<u>Schools of general education</u>			
	Special school, special needs school, special needs assistance	03	2016	
	School offering several courses of education	04		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Secondary general school, evening secondary general school	05		
	Intermediate school, evening intermediate school	06		
	Comprehensive school	07		
	Waldorf school	08		
	Grammar school	09		
	Vocational grammar school, also grammar school specialising in economics or technical subjects	10		
	Evening grammar school, adult education college	11		
	<u>Vocational schools offering a general school certificate</u>			
	Vocational school offering an intermediate school certificate (e.g. full-time vocational school)	12		
	Specialised upper secondary school	13		
	Full-time vocational school	14		
	Two-year full-time vocational school	15		
	<u>Vocational schools</u>			
	Pre-vocational training year	16		
	Basic vocational training year	17		
	Vocational school (dual system)	18		
	Full-time vocational school providing a vocational qualification	19		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedics)	20		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	21		
	Three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	29		
	School preparing for vocational training in child care	30		
	Trade and technical school	22		
	Specialised academy (in Bayern only)	23		
	<u>Institutions of higher education</u>			
	Vocational academy	24		
	College of public administration	25		
	University of applied sciences, Baden-Württemberg Cooperative State University	26		
	University (including: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	27		
	Doctoral studies	28		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; student, trainee; EF1086 = 8)	not filled		
1088	WHICH ARE THE HIGHEST GRADES YOU HAVE ATTENDED? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU23	
	Grades 5 to 9/10	1	2016	
	Upper secondary grades in grammar school	2		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; student, trainee; EF1086 = 8; EF1087 = 10,12-30)	not filled		
1089	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST DEGREE YOU HAVE OBTAINED? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU24	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Bachelor Master Diploma or comparable study path No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; student, trainee; EF1086 = 8; EF1087 = 3-23,28-30)	1 2 3 9 not filled	2016	
1090	DID YOU COMPLETE IT WITH A DIPLOMA OR A QUALIFICATION? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; currently not student, trainee)	 1 8 9 not filled	EU25 2016	1
1091	IN WHAT MONTH DID YOU COMPLETE A SCHOOL OF GENERAL EDUCATION OR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Months No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; currently not student, trainee; EF1090 = 8)	 01-12 99 not filled	EU26 2016	2
1092	IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU COMPLETE A SCHOOL OF GENERAL EDUCATION OR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Year No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; currently not student, trainee; EF1090 = 8)	 2000-2016 9999 not filled	EU26 2016	4
1093	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR NOT COMPLETING THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL EDUCATION OR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> I failed the final or other exam Study did not fit needs or interest Costs of studying were too high I wanted to work Family reasons Health reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; currently not student, trainee; EF1089 = 1,9)	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	EU27 2016	1
1094	IN WHAT MONTH DID YOU LEAVE YOUR STUDY AT A SCHOOL OF GENERAL EDUCATION OR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Months No response	 01-12 99	EU28 2016	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; currently not student, trainee; EF1090 = 1,9)	not filled		
1095	IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU LEAVE YOUR STUDY AT A SCHOOL OF GENERAL EDUCATION OR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU28	4
	Year	2000-2016	2016	
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34; currently not attending school, trainee or student; school or vocational qualification (EF1090 = 1, 9))	not filled		
1096	IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU COMPLETE A SCHOOL OF GENERAL EDUCATION OR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU29	1
	My education is enough	1	2016	
	Study would be too difficult	2		
	Study did not fit needs or interest	3		
	Costs of studying would be too high	4		
	I wanted to work	5		
	Family reasons	6		
	Health reasons	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34; currently attending school, trainee or student)	not filled		
1097	HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY SUPPORT FROM YOUR PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICE OR OTHER INSTITUTION TO HELP YOU FIND A JOB? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU02	1
	Yes	1	2016	
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34)	not filled		
1098	WHICH KIND OF SUPPORT DID YOU FIND MOST HELPFUL? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU03	1
	Telling me about job vacancies	1	2016	
	Advice on how to apply for a job	2		
	Advice on training and education opportunities	3		
	Placement in work programme	4		
	Placement in educational or training programme	5		
	Other kind of support	6		
	None was helpful	7		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34; EF1097 > 1)	not filled		
1099	HOW DID YOU FIND YOUR CURRENT JOB? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU05	1
	Responding to advertisements in the media, the internet or another channel	1	2016	

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Through relatives, friends or acquaintances Via the public employment office Via a private employment agency Through an education or training institution By direct application to the employer Employer contacted you directly Some other method No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; self employed or working in family business; economically inactive)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		
1100	TO WHAT EXTENT DO YOU THINK THAT YOUR LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND QUALIFICATION HELPS YOU TO MEET THE DEMANDS OF YOUR CURRENT MAIN JOB? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Excellent Good Little Not at all No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; self employed or working in family business; economically inactive)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	EU06 2016	1
1101	DID YOU MOVE PLACE OF RESIDENCE/HOME IN ORDER TO TAKE YOUR CURRENT JOB? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; self employed or working in family business; economically inactive)	1 8 9 not filled	EU07 2016	1
1102	HOW FAR DID YOU MOVE? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Within Germany Within the European Union to Germany From outside EU to Germany No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; economically inactive; EF1101 = 8)	1 2 3 9 not filled	EU08 2016	1
1103	DOES YOUR JOURNEY FROM HOME TO WORK LAST MORE THAN 1 HOUR (EACH DIRECTION)? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No, less than 1 hour No, I work at home No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; economically inactive)	1 2 3 9 not filled	EU09 2016	1
1104	WOULD YOU BE WILLING TO MOVE YOUR PLACE OF RESIDENCE/HOME IN ORDER TO GET A JOB? <i>(voluntary reply)</i>		EU10	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, but exclusively within Germany Yes, outside Germany but within the European Union Yes, outside Germany and even outside the European Union No, I'm not willing to move in order to get a job No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; employed)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2016	
1105	Reserve			
1106	WOULD YOU CONSIDER TAKING A JOB WHICH INVOLVES TRAVELLING FROM HOME TO WORK FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR? <i>(voluntary reply)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or more than 34 years; economically inactive)	1 8 9 not filled	EU11 2016	1
1107	Reserve			
1116	REPORTING WEEK FOR SELF ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRES <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Week Questionnaire of previous year Not applicable (laptop or telephone interviews)	01-53 99	2016	2
1117	PROJECTION FACTOR AD-HOC-MODULE 2016 <i>(2017 not usable)</i>			1

AD HOC MODULE YYYY
RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES

1500	RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES IN THE FOLLOWING REPORTING YEARS			35
------	--	--	--	----

TYPING OF MIGRANTS

2001	MIGRATORY STATUS			2
	German without migration background	00		
	Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	11		
	Immigrant: As German born abroad, both parents without migrant background	16		
	Late refugee: immigrated 1950 or later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory	21		
	Late refugee: without naturalisation, immigrated up to 1950, spouse or child of a late refugee, computed	22		
	Late refugee: with naturalisation, immigrated 1950 or later to today's federal territory	25		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Late refugee: with formal naturalisation, spouse or child of late refugee, immigrated 1950 or later to today's federal territory, computed	26		
	Late refugee: without naturalisation, immigrated 1950 or later to today's federal territory, computed	29		
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime	31		
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime	32		
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory	41		
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, whether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory	42		
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory	43		
	Immigrant: As German born abroad, but no late refugee, unilateral migrant background	51		
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	52		
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32)	53		
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	54		
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is german due to adoption (81, 82)	55		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	57		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)	58		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	59		
	Immigrant: As German born abroad, but no late refugee, migrant background on both sides	61		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	62		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	63		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	64		
		65		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	72		
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)	73		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as foreigner (41, 42, 43)	74		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	77		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32), the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	78		
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	79		
	Immigrant: german due to adoption, born in an foreign country	81		
	Born in germany: german due to adoption, born in today federal territory	82		
2002	MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE SPOUSE <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2
2003	MIGRATORY STATUS OF LIFE PARTNER <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2
2004	MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE FATHER <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2
2005	MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE MOTHER <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2
2006	REAL CITIZENSHIP			3
	Germany	000		
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456,		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	South and Southeast Asia	469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404		
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405		
	Australia, Oceania	523-545		
	Rest of the world	991		
	Stateless	997		
	No response	999		
2007	PUBLISHED CITIZENSHIP			3
	Germany	000		
	Europe	121-181		
	Africa	201-291		
	America	301-371		
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477		
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474,		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Population without migrant background	1		
	Foreigners with own migration experience	2		
	Late refugees (2007/2008) / German migrants without naturalisation (2005/2006)	3		
	(other) naturalised with own migration experience	4		
	Foreigner without own migration experience	5		
	Germans with migrant background without own migration experience	6		
2010	Reserve			1
2011	MIGRATORY STATUS HOUSEHOLD LEVEL			1
	One person household with migrant background	1		
	Multiperson household with a family/living arrangement with migrant background	2		
	Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, one family/living arrangement has a migrant background	3		
	Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, at least two but not every family/living arrangement has a migrant background	4		
	Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, every family/living arrangement	5		
	One person household without migrant background	6		
	Multiperson household without migrant background	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
2012	MIGRATORY STATUS FAMILY LEVEL			1
	Family with migrant background on both sides	1		
	Family with unilateral migrant background	2		
	Non-familial life form with migrant background on both sides	3		
	Non-familial life form with unilateral migrant background	4		
	Family without migrant background	5		
	Non-familial life form without migrant background	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
2013	AUXILIARY FIELD PROGRAM MZ111E <i>(2017 not assigned)</i>			5
2100	PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE CURRENT EMPLOYMENT <i>(2017 not usable)</i>			120
2101	PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE FURTHER EMPLOYMENT <i>(2017 not usable)</i>			120
2102	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) <i>(2017 not usable)</i>			8

AD HOC MODULE 2017
Comparison of self-employment and Employees

2600	WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: HOW MANY EMPLOYERS DID YOU HAVE? (voluntary reply)		EU03	1
	None	1		
	One	2		
	Two to Nine	3		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Ten or more No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	4 9 not filled		
2601	AS A SELF-EMPLOYED OR FREELANCER DO YOU HAVE 75% OR MORE OF YOUR INCOME FROM ONE CUSTOMER? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17 and EF2600 = 1 or 2, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU04	1
2602	CAN YOU SET THE WORKING HOURS IN YOUR MAIN JOB YOURSELF? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17 and EF2600 = 1, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU05	1
2603	WHO SET YOUR WORKING HOURS? (voluntary reply) The customer Other No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17 and EF2600 = 1 or EF2602 = 1, collective accommodation)	1 2 9 not filled	EU06	1
2604	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR YOU TO BECOME SELF-EMPLOYED? (voluntary reply) I could not find a job as a worker. My former employer wanted me to become self-employed Self-employment is common in my activity. It has given a favorable opportunity. I carry on our family business with the independence. I had to start my own business for other reasons. I wanted to be self-employed to have flexible working hours. I wanted to be self-employed for other reasons. No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 99 not filled	EU07	2
2605	WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: DID YOU EXPERIENCE AT LEAST ONE OF THE DIFFICULTIES LISTED BELOW AS A SELF-EMPLOYED? (voluntary reply) I do not have enough influence on the pricing of my work. I do not get enough funding. Late payment or default by my employer Excessive requirements from authorities. I have no income when I am ill. There are times when I do not have much money to live on. There are times when I do not get jobs. Other difficulties. Not true, no difficulty.	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10	EU08	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	99 not filled		
2606	DO YOU HAVE EMPLOYEES IN YOUR MAIN JOB? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 or EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU09	1
2607	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON WHY YOU HAVE NO EMPLOYEES? (voluntary reply) I want to work alone. I do not have enough work. It is difficult to find suitable staff. The legal requirements are too complicated. The social security contributions are too high. In my job, it is not possible to have employees. I prefer to work with subcontractors or with partners. My employer wants me to do the work myself. Other reasons. No response. Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17 and EF2606 = 1, collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 99 not filled	EU10	2
2608	DO YOU WORK TOGETHER WITH A PARTNER IN YOUR MAIN JOB? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response. Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU11	1
2609	DO YOU WORK WITH OTHER SELF-EMPLOYED IN A NETWORK IN WHICH YOU DIVIDE WORK IN YOUR MAIN JOB? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response. Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU12	1
2610	WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: ARE YOU PLANNING TO HIRE EMPLOYEES? (voluntary reply) Yes, permanent employees Yes, temporary employees Yes, permanent and temporary employees No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	EU13	1
2611	WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS: DO YOU PLAN TO WORK WITH SUBCONTRACTORS? (voluntary reply) Yes	1	EU14	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	8 9 not filled		
2612	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT MAIN JOB? (voluntary reply) Very satisfied satisfied less satisfied dissatisfied No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	EU15	1
2613	CAN YOU INFLUENCE THE CONTENT OF YOUR TASKS IN YOUR MAIN JOB? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU16	1
2614	CAN YOU INFLUENCE IN WHICH ORDER YOU DO YOUR TASKS IN YOU MAIN JOB? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU17	1
2615	WOULD YOU RATHER WORK AS AN EMPLOYEE? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 03-17, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU18	1
2616	WOULD YOU RATHER WORK AS A SELF-EMPLOYED? (voluntary reply) Yes No No response. Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 01-02, collective accommodation)	1 8 9 not filled	EU19	1
2617	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON WHY YOU DO NOT BECOME SELF-EMPLOYED? (voluntary reply) The financial uncertainty is too big for me. I can not get funding for my business model. The self-employment is too much stress or risky for me respectively connected with too much responsibility. For myself there is missing the safety of social security systems. Other reasons No response.	1 2 3 4 5 9	EU20	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF117 = 01-02 and EF2617 = 8 or 9, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2618	Reserve			1

Questions about health

2700	WAS THERE A DISABILITY WITH OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION TO BE FOUND FOR YOU? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		196	1
2013	Yes	1		
2017	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
2701	WHICH LEVEL OF DISABILITY IS FOUND WITH OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		197	2
2013	20 to 30	01		
2017	30 to 40	02		
	40 to 50	03		
	50 to 60	04		
	60 to 70	05		
	70 to 80	06		
	80 to 90	07		
	90 to 100	08		
	100	09		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	99		
	Not applicable (No disability with official notification, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2702	HAVE YOU BEEN DISEASED IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		198	1
2013	Yes	1		
2017	No	8		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled		
2703	HOW LONG YOU HAVE BEEN DISEASED? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		199	1
2013	1 to 3 days	1		
2017	over 3 days up to 1 week	2		
	over 1 week up to 2 weeks	3		
	over 2 weeks up to 4 weeks	4		
	over 4 weeks up to 6 weeks	5		
	over 6 weeks up to 1 year	6		
	over 1 year	7		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	9		
	Not applicable (No disease, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2704	HAVE YOU BEEN IN MEDICAL TREATMENT OR IN A HOSPITAL IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR DISEASE? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		200	1
2013	Yes, in outpatient treatment at the doctor	1		
2017	Yes, in outpatient treatment in a hospital	2		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	Yes, in inpatient treatment in a hospital No No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (No disease, collective accommodation)	3 8 9 not filled		
2705	HAVE YOU BEEN INJURED FROM AN ACCIDENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		201	1
2013	Yes	1		
2017	No No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year, collective accommodation)	8 9		
2706	WHICH TYPE OF ACCIDENT DO YOU HAD? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		202	1
2013	Work related accident (without commuting accident)	1		
2017	Road accident (with commuting accident) Domestic accident Leisure accident (Sports, Games, other activities) Other accident (with school accident) No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (Not injured by accident, collective accommodation)	2 3 4 5 9 not filled		
2707	FOR HOW LONG DID YOUR INJURY LAST/ED? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		203	1
2013	1 to 3 days	1		
2017	over 3 days up to 1 week over 1 week up to 2 weeks over 2 weeks up to 4 weeks over 4 weeks up to 6 weeks over 6 weeks up to 1 year over 1 year No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (Not injured by accident, collective accommodation)	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled		
2708	HAVE YOU BEEN IN MEDICAL TREATMENT OR IN A HOSPITAL IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR ACCIDENT? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		204	1
2013	Yes, in outpatient treatment at the doctor	1		
2017	Yes, in outpatient treatment in a hospital Yes, in inpatient treatment in a hospital No No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (Not injured by accident, collective accommodation)	2 3 8 9 not filled		
2709	HOW TALL ARE YOU? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		205	3
2013	Please write down your height (without shoes) in centimeters (cm)	001 - 225		
2017	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	999		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	collective accommodation			
2710	HOW MUCH DO YOU WEIGH? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		206	3
2013	Please write down your weight (without clothes and shoes) in Kilogram. (kg)	003 - 200		
2017	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	999		
	collective accommodation			

Questions about smoking habits

2711	ARE YOU CURRENTLY SMOKING? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		208	1
2013	Yes, regularly	1		
2017	Yes, occasionally	2		
	No	8		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2712	DO YOU HAVE SMOKED IN THE PAST? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		209	1
2013	Yes, regularly	1		
2017	Yes, occasionally	2		
	No	8		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; currently smoker, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2713	WHEN DID YOU START SMOKING? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		210	2
2013	Please specify your age in years.	10 - 94		
2017	95 years and older	95		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	99		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; never smoked, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2714	WHAT ARE YOU SMOKING OR WHAT HAVE YOU BEEN SMOKING PRIMARLY IN THE PAST? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		211	1
2013	Cigarettes	1		
2017	Cigars, cigarillos	2		
	Pipe tobacco	3		
	Shisha	4		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; never smoked, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2715	HOW MANY CIGARETTES ARE YOU SMOKING OR HAVE YOU SMOKED DAILY? (voluntary reply) (2010 - 2012, 2014-2016 not used)		212	1
2013	Less than 5 cigarettes	1		
2017	5 up to 21 cigarettes	2		
	21 up to 41 cigarettes	3		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	41 cigarettes and more	4		
	No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	9		
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; no cigarettesmoker, collective accommodation)	not filled		
2750	TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION		6 (GU)	2
	Mother-child-home	01		
	Workers home	02		
	Retirement/nursing home	03		
	Home for children and young people	04		
	Boarding school	05		
	school in the healthcare sector	06		
	Monastery	07		
	barracks	08		
	Disabled dormitories	09		
	Hospital	10		
	Refugee lodgings	11		
	Penitentiary	12		
	Other	13		
	Not applicable (private household)	not filled		
2751	MAIN STATUS		5 (GU)	2
	Employee, civil servant	01		
	Soldier serving a limited period /professional soldier	02		
	Self-employed, freelancer	03		
	Employed in parental leave	04		
	Employed in partial retirement	05		
	Employed in care / family care	06		
	Person in vocational training with training pay	07		
	Person in vocational training without remuneration	08		
	unpaid family member helping in the family owned business	09		
	Person in federal volunteer service (also social year)	10		
	Person in voluntary military service	11		
	Pupil/student with side job	12		
	Pupil/student without side job	13		
	Retiree/pensioner with side job	14		
	Retiree/pensioner without side job	15		
	Housewife / houseman with side job	16		
	Housewife / houseman without side job	17		
	Unemployed	18		
	Person incapable of employment	19		
	Others (for example kids that do not attend school yet)	20		
	Not applicable	not filled		
2752	DID THE CHILD OCCUPIED FROM AN OFFER FOR DAY CARE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?		125	1
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response (also questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year)	9		
	Not applicable	not filled		

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
2753	DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE FROM AN OFFER FOR DAY CARE IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? Yes No, because of holidays, illness etc. No, because of other reasons No response (also in questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	126	1
2754A	WHICH TYPE OF DAY CARE DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE OF? Kindergarten, day nursery Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months, collective accommodation)	1 not filled	127	1
2754B	WHICH TYPE OF DAY CARE DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE OF? Nanny / day father Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months, collective accommodation)	2 not filled	127	1
2754C	WHICH TYPE OF DAY CARE DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE OF? Au-pair, babysitter Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months)	3 not filled	127	1
2754D	WHICH TYPE OF DAY CARE DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE OF? pre-school establishments (for example preliminary, school kindergarten, preschool classes) Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months)	4 not filled	127	1
2754E	WHICH TYPE OF DAY CARE DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE OF? Care for school children before / after lessons (for example after school care club, supervised elementary school) Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months, collective accommodation)	5 not filled	127	1
2754F	WHICH TYPE OF DAY CARE DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE OF? Relatives, friends, neighbors Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months)	6 not filled	127	1
2754G	WHICH TYPE OF DAY CARE DID THE CHILD TOOK ADVANTAGE OF? No response (also questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (No care in the last 12 months)	9 not filled	127	1
2755	DID YOU GRADUATE IN-COUNTRY OR ABROAD? In-country Abroad No response (also questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; pupil in a mainstream school; person without a general certificate of school graduation)	1 8 9 not filled	137	1

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
2756	HOW LONG DID YOU ATTEND SCHOOL? Number of school years abroad No response (also questionnaire type = 1, Cases from last year) Not applicable (certificate acquired from abroad)	01 - 15 9 not filled	138	2
2757	COVERAGE OF PENSION FROM THE GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE FEDERATION OR THE GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME (OPRHAN'S PENSION) Coverage of pension from the german pension insurance federation or the german pension insurance miners, railway and maritime No reference	01 not filled	181	2
2758	Reference of public pension (orphan's pension) Reference of public pension No reference	02 not filled	181	2
2759	Reference of War victims pension (orphan's pension) Reference of War victims pension No reference	03 not filled	181	2
2760	Reference of pension from accident insurance (orphan's pension) Reference of accident pension No reference	04 not filled	181	2
2761	Reference of pension from abroad (orphan's pension) Reference of pension from abroad No reference	05 not filled	181	2
2762	Reference of other public pension (orphan's pension) Reference of other public pension No reference	06 not filled	181	2
2763	Type of the first and secondly received orphan's pension Public pension: German Pension Insurance Public pension: War victims pension Public pension: Accident pension Public pension: Pension from abroad Public pension: Other public pension Public pension: No another pension German Pension Insurance: War victims pension German Pension Insurance: Accident pension German Pension Insurance: Pension from abroad German Pension Insurance: Other public pension German Pension Insurance: No another pension War victims pension: Accident pension War victims pension: Pension from abroad	43 45 46 47 48 40 15 16 17 18 10 56 57	181	2

Variable	Description	Key	Fragebogennummer <i>Anmerkung</i>	Number of Digits
	War victims pension: Other public pension	58		
	War victims pension: No another pension	50		
	Accident pension: Pension from abroad	67		
	Accident pension: Other public pension	68		
	Accident pension: No another pension	60		
	Pension from abroad: Other public pension	78		
	Pension from abroad: No another pension	70		
	No another pension: No another pension	80		
	No another pension: No reference of ophan's pension	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (no reference of pension)	not filled		
2764	WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE SUBJECT AREA OF YOUR MASTER TRAINING? <i>(2017 not usable)</i> Main Subject Area of Master Training		133	120
2765	SPECIALISATION OF THE MASTERTRAINING specialisation without indication Not applicable (persons aged less than 15; EF289 <> 31)	01.001 - 29.009, 31.001 - 96.012, 98.001 - 98.007, 97.999 99.999 not filled	133	5
2765A	RESERVE			2
2766	ANOTHER APARTMENT ABROAD Yes, another apartment abroad No, no another apartment abroad Unknown Not applicable (in private households)	1 8 9 not filled	8 (GU)	1
2767	STATUS OF THE HOME Main apartment next apartment Not applicable (in private households)	1 2 not filled	7 (GU)	1

Legend

Remarks	further description details
Statistical confidentiality	Variables are excluded from the data for legal and nondisclosure purposes. This includes all of the auxiliary variables or the auxiliary characteristics (e.g. names or addresses).
(2017 not usable)	Variables cannot be used analyzed and are therefore excluded.
Reserve	These input fields are reserved for future microcensus.
use variable EFXX	also referred to as (identical with variable EFXX) These variables are derived from the mentioned ones, albeit containing the same data. As to avoid confusion, variables with identical data content are dropped from the dataset (e.g. variable 'Federal State' would be included twice in the dataset: once in alphabetical order and once sorted by State ID)
(2017 not assigned)	Specific input fields are reserved for ad-hoc module or additional program used in other microcensus years. These variables doesn't contain any data and are solely used as placeholder for the variables.
Pseudonymization for municipalities located in Bavaria in case of use at RDC	In the data, available at the safe centres the community key for Bavarian municipalities is pseudonymized (digits 6 to 8 in the official community key). The municipalities are randomized within their administrative districts. Enumerated beginning with 901. The variable still contains the determination of the municipality level, but prevents possible re-identification.